

# **Installing and Upgrading**

Generated on: 2020-12-08 14:31:19 GMT+0000

SAP Commerce | 1905

**PUBLIC** 

Original content: <u>https://help.sap.com/viewer/a74589c3a81a4a95bf51d87258c0ab15/1905/en-US</u>

#### Warning

This document has been generated from the SAP Help Portal and is an incomplete version of the official SAP product documentation. The information included in custom documentation may not reflect the arrangement of topics in the SAP Help Portal, and may be missing important aspects and/or correlations to other topics. For this reason, it is not for productive use.

For more information, please visit the <a href="https://help.sap.com/viewer/disclaimer">https://help.sap.com/viewer/disclaimer</a>.

### Installing and Upgrading SAP Commerce

Learn everything you need to successfully install, configure and run SAP Commerce.

#### **Get Started**



Understand the basic requirements for installing or deploying SAP Commerce.

System Requirements

Licenses

SAP Commerce Directory Structure

**About Patch Releases** 

### Test and Develop



Set up and configure a local SAP Commerce instance for test and development purposes.

**Download** 

Before You Start

Installing SAP Commerce Manually

Installing SAP Commerce Using Installer Recipes

Setting Up an Eclipse Project

#### Go Live



Prepare to take SAP Commerce into production.

Setting Up a Production **System** 

**Upgrading SAP Commerce** 

#### Installation Reference

Familiarize yourself with some fundamentals before starting your SAP Commerce installation. Learn about the prerequisites for installing, find out where and how to download the software, and get to grips with licenses and the directory structure.

If you're installing a patch release, it may affect your custom extensions. Find all relevant information and procedures in the topics that follow.

#### **System Requirements**

SAP Commerce is a Java application that can run on many system combinations. Understand the basic software and hardware requirements for installing SAP Commerce.

SAP Commerce uses standard SAP license management. A valid license allows you to start SAP Commerce, and unlocks features.

#### **Download**

Download the 1905 version of SAP Commerce. Use the most recent release builds for your projects to benefit from the latest features and fixes.

#### **SAP Commerce Directory Structure**

SAP Commerce has a directory structure that makes it easy for you to work with, and separates custom files and configuration from the base features.

#### About Patch Releases

SAP Commerce is regularly updated and improved with bug fixes and enhancements. These updates are delivered as a complete SAP Commerce package.

### System Requirements

SAP Commerce is a Java application that can run on many system combinations. Understand the basic software and hardware requirements for installing SAP Commerce.

In addition to the following listed requirements, you need a modern, standard web browser to access administration features and front ends. For any third party requirements not listed here, see Third-Party Compatibility.

### Test, Demonstration, and Development Requirements

#### **Application Server**

The following requirements apply to the SAP Commerce software only, excluding third- party applications or databases. They assume a basic scenario including the SAP Commerce product package, Eclipse, and the embedded Tomcat web server.

The Minimum requirements should be sufficient for demonstrating the software in sales and presale presentations. For development, fulfill the system requirements as listed in the Recommended column:

Demonstration/Development	Minimum	Recommended
CPU	Dual Core, for example i5	Quad Core, for example i7
RAM <sup>[2]</sup>	8 GB	16 GB
Hard Disk <sup>[3]</sup>	7200 rpm IDE	SSD <sup>[2]</sup>
Hard Disk Space	10 GB	20 GB

#### **Database**

You do not need to install a separate database if you just want to try out and demonstrate SAP Commerce. It comes bundled and preconfigured with the lightweight HSQLDB database, which typically is sufficient for primary tests. This database is installed and set up by default without the need for further configuration.

### **Production Requirements**

#### **Application Server**

For production systems, SAP recommends a multi-node system with at least one dedicated backoffice application server, several application servers, and a solr search server. The exact configuration depends on the load you expect on your system. For detailed recommendations, please contact your SAP representative. The following are minimum requirements for a single application node.

Production	Small Servers	Large Servers [2]
CPU	Dual Core, for example i5	multiple Quad Core CPUs
RAM	4 GB	16 GB or more
Hard Disk [1]	RAID 7200 rpm SAS/SCSI [1]	RAID 1/5 10000 rpm+ SAS/SCSI [1]
Hard Disk Space [3]	40 GB	>40 GB
Network [4]	100 M Bit Ethernet [4]	One or two 1 GB Ethernet adapters [4]

[1] SAP highly recommends a proven backup system. You typically do not need high performance hard disks because all IO bound data is either placed on the web server or in the database.

#### 12/8/2020

[2] The recommended setup for production systems depends on the load you expect on the system. SAP Commerce implementations range from one single core to a scaled cluster with 10 or more nodes and modern quad core machines. Consult your SAP representative for more information on correct sizing.

[3] You should have enough hard disk capacity to hold all log files. SAP does not recommend storing media, image, or article data on the application server tier.

[4] If using a clustered system, consider having separate Ethernet adapters between the application servers to route cache invalidation UDP multicast packets.

See also Clustered Environment or Caching.

#### **Database**

SAP recommends that you use an enterprise database system such as SAP Hana, Oracle, MySQL, or Microsoft SQL Server. For more information, see Third-Party Compatibility.

#### **Related Information**

Infrastructure Considerations for On-Prem SAP Commerce

### Third-Party Compatibility

SAP Commerce is compatible with third-party software and platforms. Review the supported third-party software versions before installing SAP Commerce in your environment.

### Java

Software / Platform	Supported Versions
JRE / JDK	SapMachine 11.0 (required)

### **Application Servers**

Software / Platform	Supported Versions	Notes
Apache Tomcat	8.5.57, bundled	For Tomcat compatibility with Data Hub, see
		Install the Basic Prerequisites.

### **Operating Systems**

Software / Platform	Supported Versions
Microsoft Windows	Any version that supports SapMachine 11.
Linux	Any version that supports SapMachine 11.
mac OS	For development purposes only.

#### **Databases**

Software / Platform Supported Versions	Notes
--	-------

#### 12/8/2020

Software / Platform	Supported Versions	Notes
MySQL (Single Node, Active/Passive)	5.6, 5.7, 8.0	<ul> <li>The driver (MySQL Connector):</li> <li>For the 8.x databases, use the latest 8.x driver, for example 8.0.15.</li> <li>For the 5.x databases, the 5.x drivers (at least 5.1.x) are recommended due to some known problems occuring if you use the 8.x driver with the 5.x databases.</li> </ul>
Percona XtraDB Cluster	5.6, 5.7	
SAP HANA	HANA 1.00 SPS12, HANA 2.0	HANA 1.00 for SAP Commerce Cloud on SAP Infrastructure only.
Oracle (Single Node, Active/Passive, Active/Active)	11.2, 12.1, 12c Release 2 (12.2), 19c (patch release 1905.11 and later)	Oracle RAC is the only supported Active/Active setup for Oracle DB.  The driver:  • For the 11.2, 12.1, and 12c Release 2 (12.2) databases, use the ojdbc6-11.2.0.3 driver.  • For the 19c database, use the ojdbc8-19.3.0.0 driver.
Microsoft SQL Server (Single Node, Active/Passive)	2014, 2016, 2017	
Microsoft Azure SQL	12	
HSQLDB (Single Node)	2.3.4	For development purposes only.
Amazon Aurora on AWS	Certification by Amazon AWS pending.	For more information, see <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/rds/aurora/">https://aws.amazon.com/rds/aurora/</a> .

# **Search Engines**

Category	Software / Platform	Supported Versions
Search Engines	Solr	7.7

### **Web Browsers**

The following browsers are supported by the backend and admin user interfaces.

Software / Platform	Supported Versions	Notes
Microsoft Internet Explorer	10, 11	Backoffice and Cockpits only
Microsoft Edge	Evergreen	
Mozilla Firefox	Evergreen	
Google Chrome	Evergreen	
Apple Safari	Evergreen	

### **CPU Architectures**

SAP Commerce doesn't support the following CPU architectures:

- ppc64 (including ppc64le)
- x86\_32

#### **Others**

Software / Platform	Supported Versions
ImageMagick	6.7.3-5 and higher

#### Licenses

SAP Commerce uses standard SAP license management. A valid license allows you to start SAP Commerce, and unlocks features.

You must have a valid license to use SAP Commerce, either locally or in production. When you first install any SAP license for SAP Commerce, the system creates a new file in <HYBRIS\_HOME</pre>/config/license, named installedSaplicenses. properties. This file contains all the required information related to your active licenses.

#### ⚠ Caution

Do not edit installedSaplicenses.properties. Editing this file may corrupt license information and lead to a nonworking system.

SAP provides the following types of licenses:

- A temporary license for test and development purposes
- A regular license for use in a production environment

### Temporary License

The temporary license is available for test and demonstration purposes. An initial 30-day temporary license is applied during the installation process.

If you need to extend the temporary license period, you can use the command-line license tool to generate a further 90-day license once the initial 30-day license expires. This gives you a maximum of 120 days (30 + 90), after which you must obtain a regular license. For more information, see Command Line License Tool.

### Regular License

When installing an on-premise instance of SAP Commerce, your license key is provided as a file. Install this license using the command-line tool. For more information on the tool and how to use it, see the related links. Use the SAP support portal to obtain a permanent license key.

#### **Related Information**

**Command Line License Tool** Internal License Key Generation Tool License Key Help SAP Note 2137024 奏

#### Command Line License Tool

SAP Commerce includes a simple shell script to allow you to manage your licenses from the command line.

The command line license tool allows you to install either regular or temporary licenses, delete licenses, or display information about installed licenses. The tool is provided in the form of two scripts:

- · license.sh for Unix-based systems
- license.bat for Windows systems

Both license.sh and license.bat scripts are located in <a href="https://www.hybrit.com/">HYBRIS\_HOME</a>/bin/platform/, where <a href="https://www.hybrit.com/">HYBRIS\_HOME</a>/bin/platform/</a> a root directory of SAP Commerce. Run the scripts directly from this location.

The tool provides several options you can use to manage your licenses. The following examples are based on license. sh for Unix. You can use the same options with license.bat for Windows.

### **Display Tool Help**

To display all available options, run the script either without any options, or with the - help option.

\$ ./license.sh -help

```
SAP license key administration toolkit for Java environment
Usage: license.sh <Option(s)>
Options:
                                          . Display this help
-help
-version . . . . .
                                            Display the tool version
                                    . . . . Display infos about the s
-install <filename>
                                    . . . . Install license keys from
-show . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Display license keys
                . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Create a temporary licens
-temppossible <Product>
                                          . Check whether a temporary
-delete <System Id> <Hardware Key> <Product> Delete license key(s)
```

For each of the parameters after "-delete" you can use "\*" as a wildca Remember to use quotes to mask the "\*"!

You can also use - h as a shortcut.

### Install a Temporary License

To install a new temporary license for HSQLDB, use the -temp option.

\$ ./license.sh -temp CPS\_SQL

First temporary license key installed.

For the correct database code to use for other supported databases, see SAP Commerce License Attributes.

#### ⚠ Caution

You can install only one temporary license per product.

#### Install a Permanent License From a File

To install a license from a file, use the -install option, and specify the file path.

\$ ./license.sh -install /path/to/fileContainingLicense.txt 1 SAP license key(s) successfully installed. You can also use - i as a shortcut.

### **Display Information About Installed Licenses**

To display information about installed licenses, use the - show option.

\$ ./license.sh -show

System. . . . : CPS

Hardware Key. . : Y4989890650 SW product. . . : CPS\_SQL SW product Limit: Unlimited Begin date. . . : 10/May/2016 Expiration date: 08/Aug/2016 License key type: Temporary Installation No.: 00000000000

Validity. . . : valid

You can also use - s as a shortcut.

#### SAP Commerce License Attributes

A valid SAP license for SAP Commerce contains some predefined attributes. Choose the correct product name code for your database when generating a license using the command line tool.

The following attributes are generated with any SAP Commerce license.

key	value	comment
HARDWARE-KEY	Y4989890650	Unlike other SAP products, an SAP Commerce license is not issued for a specific hardware setup. Instead, the hardware key component is filled with this preset value.
SWPRODUCTNAME	CPS_ <database code=""></database>	SAP Commerce has the product code CPS, which is combined with the <b>database</b> that the license has been issued for. See the following table for the list of available values.

Provide an appropriate three-letter database code to complete the SWPRODUCTNAME attribute when generating a temporary license.

Database	Value
SAP Hana	CPS_ <b>HDB</b>
Microsoft SQL Server (Single Node, Active/Passive)	CPS_MSS
Oracle (Single Node, Active/Passive, Active/Active)	CPS_ORA
MySQL (Single Node, Active/Passive)	CPS_MYS
Percona XtraDB Cluster	CPS_MYS
HSQLDB (Single Node)	CPS_ <b>SQL</b>

When you create your license, choose a three-letter system ID (SAPSYSTEM), which you then must add to the platform configuration. You can define this in yourlocal.properties file as follows:

# System ID license.sap.sapsystem=XYZ

If omitted, the platform uses CPS as the default value.

#### Download

Download the 1905 version of SAP Commerce. Use the most recent release builds for your projects to benefit from the latest

SAP Commerce is protected by a license that allows you to start it up and unlock features; you must install a license to use it. The software uses standard SAP license management. There are two types of licenses: an initial, temporary license valid for 30 days, which you can extend for a further 90 days, and a permanent commercial license. For further instructions on installing license keys, see Licenses.

### **Customers**



Download SAP Commerce software releases and patches from the SAP Software Download Center or SAP ONE Support Launchpad. Search for "SAP Commerce" in Downloads using the search field provided. In case of problems, get the information and support you need using the SAP Support Portal - My Support.

#### **Partners**



For production purposes, use your customer's S-user ID to download SAP Commerce from the SAP Software Download Center. If you need a customer S-user ID, get in touch with your customer. For demonstration and development purposes, use your own S-user ID.

#### Resources



**SAP Commerce Downloads** 

Patch Releases

My Support

Users & <u>Authorizations</u>

The following ZIP files are available for download with version 1905. To find them, go to the SAP ONE Support Launchpad and search for package name + version in Downloads. For example, "SAP COMMERCE 1905" (without quotes).

oduct Version	Download Package Name	Description
---------------	-----------------------	-------------

Product	Version	Download Package Name	Description
SAP Commerce	1905	SAP COMMERCE	Download this to set up a local development or on-premise production installation of SAP Commerce. Includes the following ZIP files, which can be downloaded separately:  • The main ZIP file, CX COMMERCE, containing the SAP Commerce core functionality.  • The Data Hub ZIP file, CX DATAHUB. To add this product to SAP Commerce, download the ZIP, and copy it into your expanded HYBRISCOMM directory. From there, expand the new ZIP file using the unzip -u command. The -u option updates the existing SAP Commerce file hierarchy, adding the Data Hub directories at the correct location.  i Note  The SAP COMMERCE package is for on-premise SAP Commerce only.
SAP Commerce, localization for China	3.0	SAP CHINA COMMERCE LOC	SAP Commerce, localization for China enhances the omnichannel capabilities of SAP Commerce, accelerator for China with marketplace integration and social media integration.
SAP Commerce Billing Integration	2.8	SAP HYBRIS BILLING INTEG	SAP Commerce Billing with SAP Commerce enables you to sell subscription and usage-based services through SAP Commerce as an omni-channel solution.
SAP Commerce CRM Integration	2.8	HYBRIS CRM INTEG	The integration of SAP CRM back-end with SAP Commerce allows customers to leverage the power of SAP CRM to enhance the capabilities of the industry-leading commerce solution from SAP Commerce, and thus reap the benefits of both worlds.

Product	Version	Download Package Name	Description
SAP Commerce Integration Package for SAP for Retail	2.7	SAP INDUSTRY PACK. RETAIL	Retail-specific features are provided by the SAP Commerce, integration package for SAP for Retail.
SAP Commerce Telco & Utilities Accelerator	1907	SAP INDUSTRY PACK. TELCOMEDIA	The Accelerator is a ready-to- use web framework enabling Service Providers to sell more online and offline in an intuitive and cost-effective way.
SAP Commerce Telco & Utilities Accelerator	1911	SAP INDUSTRY PACK. TELCOMEDIA	The Accelerator is a ready-to- use web framework enabling Service Providers to sell more online and offline in an intuitive and cost-effective way.
SAP Commerce Telco & Utilities Accelerator	2003	SAP INDUSTRY PACK. TELCOMEDIA	The Accelerator is a ready-to- use web framework enabling Service Providers to sell more online and offline in an intuitive and cost-effective way.
SAP Commerce Financial Services Accelerator	1907	SAP INDUSTRY PACK. FINANCIAL	Financial Services Accelerator is a tailor-made, omnichannel solution for direct insurance companies, banks, and other financial service providers that are looking to develop a more streamlined, seamless, and personalized customer experience, while meeting the unique needs of their industry. Financial Services Accelerator comes with preconfigured reference integrations and storefront templates for insurance and banking industries.
SAP Commerce Financial Services Accelerator	2002	SAP INDUSTRY PACK. FINANCIAL	Financial Services Accelerator is a tailor-made, omnichannel solution for direct insurance companies, banks, and other financial service providers that are looking to develop a more streamlined, seamless, and personalized customer experience, while meeting the unique needs of their industry. Financial Services Accelerator comes with preconfigured reference integrations and storefront templates for insurance and banking industries.
SAP Commerce Travel Accelerator	5.0	SAP INDUSTRY PACK. TRAVEL	Deliver Omni-channel Digital Traveller Engagement with SAP Commerce.

### SAP Commerce Directory Structure

SAP Commerce has a directory structure that makes it easy for you to work with, and separates custom files and configuration from the base features.

The <HYBRIS\_HOME\_DIR>/hybris folder contains the following directories:

- bin: The platform and features, within the following subdirectories:
  - o platform: The core SAP Commerce platform extensions that are loaded on startup. This directory also has the build framework, and extension templates.
  - o modules: The extensions, organized by module. Each module provides a related set of business functionality.
  - custom: Any custom extensions or overrides that you may develop. This directory is created when you first set up a custom extension using the extgen template.
- config: Configuration files and license key, including properties files and localextensions.xml, which defines the included extensions.
- data: Data files such as media files and LucerneSearch indexes. The directory also contains HSQLDB data files, if you are using the default database in a test or development environment.
- log: Log files, including Tomcat and JDBC logs.
- · temp: Any temporary files.

### **Technical Aspects**

• The bin directories do not contain any customizable configuration data. Separating the binaries from those files you may wish to retain from one version to the next provides an easy upgrade path. The upgrade process does not replace any custom configuration files.

#### ⚠ Caution

Never change anything within the bin directory. Do not keep any custom data configuration in this directory or any of the subdirectories. The upgrade process may replace the bin directory and subdirectories with a newer version of SAP Commerce and remove your changes.

For a list of the modules and extensions in the bin directory, see Modules and Extensions and AddOns.

- Custom configuration data such as the license, local.properties, and localextensions.xml files must reside in the /config directory.
- If no config directory is available when building SAP Commerce, the system prompts you to choose a configuration template: develop or production. For further details, see Configuration Templates.
- The config directory for development is an Eclipse project. Add this as a separate project. For more information, see Setting Up an Eclipse Project.

#### **About Patch Releases**

SAP Commerce is regularly updated and improved with bug fixes and enhancements. These updates are delivered as a complete SAP Commerce package.

A patch release is a complete SAP Commerce solution and should not be confused with a hot fix or a separate patch for a specific module. It is delivered as a whole in order to guarantee that it is fully tested. This avoids having unlimited combinations of patched modules. The latest patch release always includes all the corrections of previous patches. For this reason, we only provide the latest version as we want to be sure that you benefit from all available corrections.

Installing a patch release is an easy update that does not compare to an upgrade to a new release. Unlike an upgrade to a new release, there are no upgrade steps that need to be done.

#### i Note

SAP Commerce Accelerator is released as source and are implementation templates. Due to the template character of Accelerators and their need for intense customization, you cannot apply patches to customized Accelerator storefront templates. Therefore, we do not offer backports of bug fixes for Accelerator storefront templates for prior releases of Accelerator. You must maintain your Accelerator storefront template implementations on your own once you customize the template.

#### **Maintenance Guarantee**

An update means that SAP guarantees the following:

- API Compatibility
- · Data Model Integrity
- · Database Integrity
- No new Functionality

To ensure compliance with these guarantees, each patch release undergoes the following tests:

- Initializations with basic testing for different recipes
- Approximately 150,000 integration and compatibility tests running for every recipe
- Final comparison and smoke testing
- · All testing based on the same procedure as for major or feature releases

#### **Related Information**

**Upgrading SAP Commerce** Updating SmartEdit When Installing an SAP Commerce Patch

# Updating a Local Installation

Install an SAP Commerce patch release into a local development environment.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Create the folder where you want to extract the SAP Commerce ZIP file.
- 2. Download the latest patch release version of SAP Commerce 1905.

For more information on available patch releases, see Patch Releases.

- 3. Extract the ZIP file into the newly created folder.
- 4. Back up your custom extensions, in case they are located in HYBRIS\_HOME>/hybris/bin.
- 6. Copy the <happacle of the characteristic of the control of the control of the control of the control of the characteristic of the control directory.
- 7. Copy your custom extensions back to <HYBRIS\_HOME>/hybris /bin.
- 8. Build SAP Commerce.

#### **Related Information**

### Installing a Local Instance

Create a local installation of SAP Commerce for testing, development, or demonstration. Configure the system manually according to your specific needs, or use one of the provided installation recipes to use a pre-configured setup. If necessary, integrate your environment into your Eclipse IDE.

Before you begin any installation, ensure that you are familiar with the prerequisites and licensing.

#### **Before You Start**

To install and run SAP Commerce in a local environment, you require a compatible Java SDK. Ensure that the correct SDK for your SAP Commerce version is installed and configured correctly, then download and unpack the SAP Commerce ZIP before moving on to the installation steps.

#### **Installing SAP Commerce Manually**

Follow the basic steps for setting up an SAP Commerce test and development environment.

#### <u>Installing SAP Commerce Using Installer Recipes</u>

To automate your installation of SAP Commerce for development and demonstration purposes, you can use an installer recipe. Recipes are gradle scripts that take care of creating directories, moving files, updating configuration and properties files, and initializing the system.

#### Setting Up an Eclipse Project

Preconfigured Eclipse . project and .classpath files allow you to import SAP Commerce and its packages into Eclipse, ready for custom development.

#### **Related Information**

System Requirements

Licenses

#### **Before You Start**

To install and run SAP Commerce in a local environment, you require a compatible Java SDK. Ensure that the correct SDK for your SAP Commerce version is installed and configured correctly, then download and unpack the SAP Commerce ZIP before moving on to the installation steps.

# Install the Java SDK

SAP Commerce requires a compatible Java SDK to install and run the application.

#### Context

SAP Commerce 1905 requires JDK 11 or later. It is fully compatible with SAP Machine 11.

#### **Procedure**

Follow the instructions on the SDK source web site to download and install the correct version for your operating system.

### **Related Information**

**SAPMachine** 

# Download and Unpack SAP Commerce

SAP Commerce releases are available as ZIP archive files. Download and unpack the required files before you begin installation.

### **Prerequisites**

Ensure you are familiar with the system requirements. For more information, see System Requirements.

#### Context

#### i Note

There are multiple installation ZIP files:

- CXCOMM190500P\_X-XXXXXXXX.zip: Contains all the files to install and run SAP Commerce.
- CXDATAHUB190500P\_X-XXXXXXXX.zip: Contains the files to install SAP Commerce Data Hub.

Data Hub is distributed separately. To add this product to SAP Commerce, download the ZIP, and copy it into your expanded CXCOMM190500P\_X-XXXXXXXX directory. From there, expand the new ZIP file using the unzip -u command. The -u option updates the existing SAP Commerce file hierarchy, adding the Data Hub extension directories in the correct location.

Select only the ZIP archives you want to install. You don't need to download all the ZIP archives listed. To download and unpack the SAP Commerce ZIPs, perform the following steps.

#### **Procedure**

1. Download the packages you want to install.

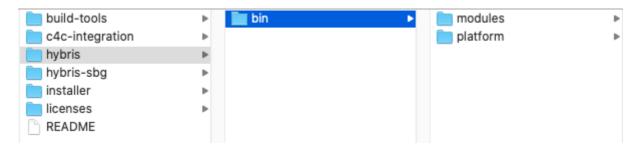
For more details, see **Download**.

2. Create the directory where you want to extract the ZIP archives.

Follow these best practice guidelines when creating the installation directory:

- Ensure that the installation directory is close to the system root directory, for example C:\hybris. You may download the files directly to the root directory, because the ZIP files already contain a hybris directory. Microsoft Windows requires directory paths to be shorter than 255 characters. Any part of a directory path exceeding this limitation is truncated. The SAP Commerce modules installation creates several sub-directories, so use short directory paths.
- o Avoid directory paths containing spaces such as C:\hybris Platform. Building SAP Commerce fails if the directory path contains spaces.
- 3. Extract the ZIP archives into the directory you just created.

Upon completion, the chosen directory should contain the structure similar to the following example:



#### ⚠ Caution

When extracting a ZIP file on Windows, you may encounter an error due to path length. You may receive an error message similar to "Cannot create <pathname> total path and file name length must not exceed 260 characters". If so, you can:

- Use an alternative extraction tool, one that doesn't limit the path or name size.
- jar -xvf <zipfilename>.

Do not use the JAR utility to unzip the ZIP file on Unix-based systems, as this will change the timestamps of the contained files and break the build process.

### **Installing SAP Commerce Manually**

Follow the basic steps for setting up an SAP Commerce test and development environment.

These basic steps describe how to install and initialize SAP Commerce with the provided SAP Commerce Server. The server is a preconfigured application server based on Apache Tomcat. Both HSQLDB and Tomcat are included in the SAP Commerce package, and are designed to be used for testing, development, and demonstration purposes. This guide also provides optional steps that describe how to use different databases also supported by SAP Commerce.

Install and configure only the packages that are needed in your project. Any initial data provided with SAP Commerce is intended for demonstration purposes only.

Installer recipes included with SAP Commerce allow you to install a preconfigured environment quickly using the default HSQLDB on your local machine. The following procedures cover installing SAP Commerce using manual configuration. For information on installing using recipes, see Installing SAP Commerce Using Installer Recipes.

#### Set Up Your Build

After you have successfully downloaded and unpacked the required files, you must then create your SAP Commerce project directories before proceeding.

#### **Configure the Functionality**

Define what functionality you require by specifying the required extensions, and performing other configuration tasks.

#### **Initialize SAP Commerce**

Initialize your SAP Commerce instance to generate the database schema and the type system, and import any essential system data. Before initialization, the system is not fully functional.

#### **Start SAP Commerce**

SAP Commerce is shipped with an embedded Apache Tomcat server instance. This embedded application server makes it easy to deploy SAP Commerce in a development and test environment.

#### Install Data Hub Locally

Set up a local instance of Data Hub alongside your SAP Commerce installation to test integration scenarios that require SAP Commerce Data Hub.

### Set Up Your Build

After you have successfully downloaded and unpacked the required files, you must then create your SAP Commerce project directories before proceeding.

To set up SAP Commerce, carry out the following steps.

- 1. Set up Apache Ant
- 2. Start a clean build to create your project directories

#### Related Information

**Building SAP Commerce** 

Installation Based on Specified Extensions

# Setting up Apache Ant

SAP Commerce comes pre-bundled with Apache Ant, a tool for automating the software build processes. Configure Apache Ant before you build SAP Commerce.

#### Context

SAP Commerce provides three script files that you can use to set your Ant environment for the current command console session:

- setantenv.bat: a batch file for Microsoft Windows systems
- setantenv.ps1: a shell script file for Windows Powershell
- setantenv.sh: a shell script file for Unix-based systems such as Linux or Mac OS X

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Open a command prompt in Microsoft Windows, or a shell in the Unix family
- 2. Navigate to hybris/bin/platform in your installation.

For example:

C:\hybris\bin\platform

- 3. Run the provided script for your platform.
  - For Windows systems, enter setantenv.bat
  - For Windows Powershell, enter .\setantenv.ps1
  - o For Unix systems, including Mac OSX, enter . ./setantenv.sh

Do not close the command window, as you need it for the next steps of the installation procedure. Doing so may require you to set the Ant environment once again.

#### Results

You should see something similar to the following:

```
platform -- -bash -- 98×8
[C02P20K9G3QP:platform $ . ./setantenv.sh
Apache Ant(TM) version 1.10.5 compiled on July 10 2018
ant home: /opt/com/hybris-commerce-suite-1905.0/hybris/bin/platform/apache-ant
ant opts: -Xmx2g -Dfile.encoding=UTF-8 -Djdk.util.jar.enableMultiRelease=force
C02P20K9G3QP:platform 💲
```

# **Creating the Project Directories**

Once you have set up your Ant environment, use Ant to create your SAP Commerce project framework.

#### Context

Running ant clean all on a new instance of SAP Commerce creates any configuration files and other essential directories. This is a necessary step in the installation process, and must be done once before you proceed with the configuration.

If a build already exists, it deletes and recreates it. Repeat this command any time you wish to create a new build in place of an old one.

#### **Procedure**

1. At the command prompt, navigate to /hybris/bin/platform and enter the following command.

```
ant clean all
```

The system prompts you to choose a configuration template for your environment. You can choose from either development, or production.

```
Buildfile: C:\hybris\bin\platform\build.xml
    [mkdir] Created dir: C:\hybris\log
    [mkdir] Created dir: C:\hybris\data
    [mkdir] Created dir: C:\hybris\temp\hybris
    [input]
             **** NO CONFIG FOLDER FOUND **** use the jar utility to
    [input]
                    unzip the zip file on unix based systems, as this will change the timestamps
                    the contained files and break the build process.Buildfile: C:\hybris\bin\pla
     [echo]
    [mkdir] Created dir: C:\hybris\log
    [mkdir] Created dir: C:\hybris\data
    [mkdir] Created dir: C:\hybris\temp\hybris
    [input]
    [input]
            No config folder was found at C:\hybris-4.5\hybris\config.
    [input]
    [input]
            A "fresh" folder containing basic configuration files and the hybris
    [input]
            demo licence will be created for your convenience.
    [input]
            Please adjust and review the configuration files (and license) and
    [input]
            call 'ant' again. This directory will never be overridden or
    [input]
            touched again. Always use this configuration folder for configuration
    [input]
             of platform, do not change anything within the platform folder.
    [input]
            Please choose the configuration template.
    [input]
    [input] Press [Enter]
    [input to use the default value ([develop], production)
```

- 2. Select the appropriate configuration template.
  - To choose the default develop template, press | Enter |
  - To choose the production template, type production, then press | Enter

Always choose the **develop** template for test, development, and demonstration purposes.

When the build process is complete, you should see output similar to the following:

```
server:
    [echo]
    [echo] Configuring server at C:\hybris\bin\platform/tomcat-6
    [echo] Using config set at C:\hybris\config/tomcat
    [echo]
    [mkdir] Created dir: C:\hybris\log\tomcat
    [mkdir] Created dir: C:\hybris\data\media
    [copy] Copying 8 files to C:\hybris\bin\platform\tomcat-6
    [copy] Copying 6 files to C:\hybris\bin\platform\tomcat-6
    [copy] Copying 1 file to C:\hybris\bin\platform\tomcat-6\lib
    [echo]
    [echo] Embedded server does not seem to be running (no PID found). No restart necessary.
    [echo]
```

```
12/8/2020
```

```
all:
     [echo] Build finished on 26-March-2013 11:23:33.
```

[echo]

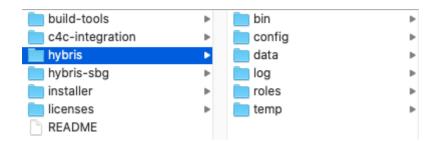
BUILD SUCCESSFUL

Total time: 3 minutes 15 seconds

C:\hybris\bin\platform>

#### Results

Your hybris directory now contains the following:



### Configure the Functionality

Define what functionality you require by specifying the required extensions, and performing other configuration tasks.

SAP Commerce is composed of component extensions. Each extension offers specific additional functionality, and may be dependent on other extensions to provide a module of features such as the Customer Service Module, or SmartEdit. You can also include your own custom extensions.

# Setting the Administrator Password Manually

For security reasons, SAP Commerce comes with no default password for the Administrator user. Set this password in the local.properties file before you build or initialize the system for the first time.

#### Context

Carry out these steps only if you are installing SAP Commerce manually. For the correct procedure when you are installing using a recipe, see Setting the Administrator Password with a Recipe.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Navigate to hybris/config and open the local.properties file for editing
- 2. Add the Administrator password with the initialpassword.admin property. or the y\_initialpassword\_admin environment variable.

initialpassword.admin=<yourSecurePass>

3. Save the file.

### **Next Steps**

When you initialize the system for the first time, the password is loaded into the database. You can change it later using the Backoffice Administration Cockpit. Delete the password from local.properties after you initialize the system to protect it against unauthorized access.

# Adding Required Extensions

Define which extensions you require by adding them to the localextensions.xml file. You can add either existing extensions that ship with SAP Commerce, or your own custom extensions.

#### Context

Only the core Platform extensions load by default. Any other functionality you require must be configured explicitly by including the desired extensions in localextensions.xml. You must always rebuild the installation whenever you change this file.

#### **Procedure**

- Go to /hybris/config and open the localextensions.xml file for editing.
- 2. Add the list of extensions you wish to include within the <extensions> tag, similar to the following, then save the file.

```
<hybrisconfig xmlns:xsi='http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance' xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocatio</pre>
                                                  <extensions>
                                                  <path dir='${HYBRIS_BIN_DIR}' autoload='false' /</pre>
                                                  <extension name='adaptivesearchsolr' />
                                                  <extension name='adaptivesearchbackoffice' />
                                                  <extension name='adaptivesearchsamplesaddon'</pre>
                                                  <extension name='adaptivesearchwebservices' />
                                                  <extension name='commerceservicesbackoffice' />
                                                  <extension name='solrfacetsearchbackoffice' />
                                                  <extension name='solrserver' />
                                                  <extension name='yacceleratorbackoffice' />
                                                  <extension name='yacceleratorinitialdata' />
                                                  <extension name='yacceleratorfulfilmentprocess'</pre>
                                                  <extension name='yacceleratorstorefront' />
                                                  <extension name='ycommercewebservices' />
                                                  <extension name='ycommercewebservicestest' />
                                                  <extension name='electronicsstore' />
                                                  <extension name='apparelstore' />
                                                  </extensions>
                                                  </hybrisconfig>
```

- 3. If you wish to configure the behaviour of the extensions, add configuration parameters to the local.properties file, which is also in the config directory.
- 4. Build SAP Commerce now, or if you have additional configurations to perform, proceed with those before performing the huild

# Providing a Custom Database Configuration

SAP Commerce is pre-bundled with HSQLDB, and is configured to use it out of the box. To use any other supported database, or to change the HSQLDB performance, further configuration is necessary.

HSQLDB is a light-weight SQL database that runs within a Java Virtual Machine. It is useful for development environments due to its speed. SAP Commerce comes pre-bundled with a compatible version of HSQLDB. For most development or test scenarios, the default setup should be sufficient, and no further configuration is necessary. If you wish to change the default database setup, see one of the following:

- To change the default setup of HSQLDB, see HSQLDB.
- To set up another supported database, see Third-Party Databases.

#### Initialize SAP Commerce

Initialize your SAP Commerce instance to generate the database schema and the type system, and import any essential system data. Before initialization, the system is not fully functional.

You can initialize the system from the command line using Apache Ant. Do this before starting SAP Commerce. Alternatively, you can start SAP Commerce first, and then perform the initialization from the Administration Console.

# Initializing From the Command Line

The Apache Ant target ant initialize performs a complete initialization and loads all essential data.

#### Context

Initializing SAP Commerce before starting the system ensures that you have a fully functional installation as soon as it is running. It also allows you to diagnose and correct any errors during the initialization process using the command line output.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Go to hybris/bin/platform in your SAP Commerce instance.
- 2. Enter the following command:

ant initialize

#### Results

The initialization process may take some time, depending on which extensions, and how many extensions, you have included. When completed successfully, you should see output similar to the following:

```
tal time: 1 minute 2 seconds
2P20K9G3QP:platform $
```

# Initializing From the Administration Console

You can initialize your installation at any time from the Administration Console after starting SAP Commerce.

### **Prerequisites**

SAP Commerce must be started and running to access the Administration Console. First complete all configuration steps, including setting an administrator password. To start SAP Commerce, see Start SAP Commerce.

#### **Procedure**

1. Log in to SAP Commerce Administration Console.

The default address is https://localhost:9002.

2. Go to Platform Initialization.

The Initialization page opens with preconfigured settings for initialization, and all essential data and all project data is selected. If you haven't previously initialized the system, then the Initialization page is the only page available.

3. Click Initialize to begin the initialization process.

#### ⚠ Caution

The first action of initialization is to remove all tables from the SAP Commerce database. All data is deleted in the process. For details on initialization and system update, see Initializing and Updating SAP Commerce.

When initialization is complete, you should see a display like the following:

```
Creating project data for cscockpit.
Creating project data for importcockpit
Creating project data for cmscockpit ...
Creating project data for btgcockpit
Creating project data for productcockpit
Creating project data for yacceleratorcockpits ..
Creating project data for mcc.
Creating project data for backoffice ...
Creating project data for commercesearchbackoffice ...
Creating project data for admincockpit
Creating project data for b2badmincockpit ...
FINISHED. The initialization took: 0d 00h:57m:19s:598ms
Continue...
```

If your browser fails to display information about the end of the initialization process, look at the console output.

4. Click Continue and log in again to access all Administration Console features.

#### Related Information

Initializing and Updating SAP Commerce

#### **Start SAP Commerce**

SAP Commerce is shipped with an embedded Apache Tomcat server instance. This embedded application server makes it easy to deploy SAP Commerce in a development and test environment.

#### Context

This procedure covers how to set up SAP Commerce with the default SAP Commerce Server. To deploy to a different web application server, see your server's documentation.

The SAP Commerce Server has different modes of operation. You can choose to start up in any of the modes, depending on your needs.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. In your command line, go to hybris/bin/platform.
- 2. Run the appropriate startup script for your platform.

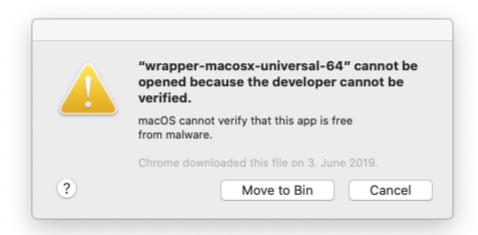
- To start in normal mode in Windows, use hybrisserver.bat
- To start in normal mode in Unix, use ./hybrisserver.sh

Normal mode is the default mode. To start in other modes, add the mode name to the start command. The following modes are available:

Mode	Description
debug	Starts in debug mode. Use this mode together with the develop configuration template.
minimal	Starts with a minimal wrapper configuration.
jprofiler	Integrates with jprofiler. First add the path to your jprofiler installation directory by adding the jprofiler.path definition to your local.properties file.
version	Doesn't start the server, but displays information about the embedded Tomcat server environment.

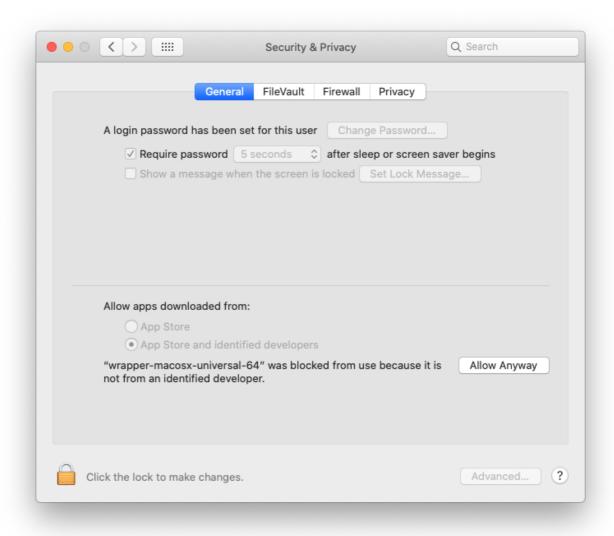
3. If necessary, allow the Apache Tomcat libraries to run in Mac OS Catalina.

Starting with Catalina, Apple introduced stricter controls over what software could be run in the Mac OS. If you are starting SAP Commerce for the first time in Catalina or a later Mac OS, you may see a warning like the following:



To allow the software to run, do the following:

- a. Click Cancel
- b. Open System Preferences and select Security & Privacy General



- c. Click Allow Anyway, then return to the command line and run the start script again.
- d. When the warning appears the next time, click the Open button that is now provided.



You may have to repeat this process for more than one Tomcat library. Once all affected libraries are allowed, SAP Commerce starts as normal, and you should not see these warnings again.

#### Results

Startup is complete when the log displays a line similar to the following:

INFO: Server startup in 26438 ms

### Install Data Hub Locally

Set up a local instance of Data Hub alongside your SAP Commerce installation to test integration scenarios that require SAP Commerce Data Hub.

**Install the Basic Prerequisites** 

Get set up to install Data Hub.

**Install SAP Commerce Data Hub** 

The following steps help you install Data Hub for use with the Hello World tutorial.

Configure Data Hub for a Test Environment

Set up a Data Hub test environment that you can use for the Hello World tutorials.

### Install the Basic Prerequisites

Get set up to install Data Hub.

#### Context

Data Hub is a Java web application that uses a relational database. The following steps are required for minimal installation and, unless otherwise stated, are not valid for third-party software versions.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Download the latest Data Hub ZIP file containing the DH web application. See the <u>Download</u> section of this guide for further
- 2. Install SapMachine JDK 11 from <a href="https://sap.github.io/SapMachine/">https://sap.github.io/SapMachine/</a>, Data Hub supports 64-bit Java.
- 3. Install Apache Tomcat 9.0.x from <a href="https://tomcat.apache.org/download-90.cgi">https://tomcat.apache.org/download-90.cgi</a>.

Follow the instructions in the Apache Tomcat documentation to install.

4. Configure Tomcat to add SSL authentication. Follow the instructions in the Tomcat SSL/TLS Configuration How-To guide.

#### → Tip

The folders you create in the next steps are required for the Hello World tutorials and for using Data Hub.

- Create an /opt/datahub folder.
- 6. In the datahub folder, create the following new folders:
  - a. config, used for the files local.properties and datahub.encryption.key.txt
  - b. extensions
- 7. Create an XML file.

#### → Remember

All of the Data Hub documentation is based on the datahub-webapp.xml file you create in the following steps.

8. Open a new file in a text editor and copy the following into the file:

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
  Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
  contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with
  this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
  The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
  (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
  the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
  Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
  distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 limitations under the License.
<!-- The contents of this file will be loaded for each web application -->
<Context antiResourceLocking="true"</pre>
                docBase="{full path to your Data Hub installation}/hybris/bin/ext-integration/da
                reloadable="true">
    <Resources className="org.apache.catalina.webresources.StandardRoot" >
      <PostResources className="org.apache.catalina.webresources.DirResourceSet"</pre>
                    base="/opt/datahub/config" internalPath="/" webAppMount="/WEB-INF/classes" /
      <PostResources className="org.apache.catalina.webresources.DirResourceSet"</pre>
                    base="/opt/datahub/extensions" webAppMount="/WEB-INF/lib" />
    </Resources>
</Context>
```

- 9. Edit the <docBase> parameter to reflect the full path to your SAP Commerce installation.
- 10. Save the file as datahub-webapp.xml into the <TOMCAT\_HOME>/conf/Catalina/localhost folder. Note: the <TOMCAT\_HOME>/conf/Catalina/localhost does not exist until Tomcat is run.
- 11. Install the cURL command-line tool.

From <a href="https://curl.haxx.se/">https://curl.haxx.se/</a>, download and install the cURL software that is appropriate for your operating system.

#### Related Information

Install SAP Commerce Data Hub

#### Install SAP Commerce Data Hub

The following steps help you install Data Hub for use with the Hello World tutorial.

### **Prerequisites**

Before proceeding with the following installation steps, complete the steps described in Install the Basic Prerequisites.

#### Context

Follow this procedure to install the SAP Commerce Data Hub web application.

#### **Procedure**

1. If you do not already have the latest SAP Commerce, download the ZIP file.

For more information, see **Download**.

2. Expand the ZIP file on your file system.

- 3. Download the separate Data Hub ZIP file from the same location, and expand it into your SAP Commerce directory.
  - a. Access and download the Data Hub software from the Download Center of SAP Service Marketplace. You may have to contact your S-User (SAP Super User). <a href="https://support.sap.com/en/my-support/users.html/">https://support.sap.com/en/my-support/users.html</a>
  - b. Copy the downloaded Data Hub ZIP file into your expanded SAP Commerce directory, at the same level as the hybris directory.
  - c. From the command line, extract the Data Hub ZIP archive with the command unzip -u <filename.zip>, replacing filename.zip with the actual name of the downloaded file.

The -u option **updates** the existing hybris directory, and places all necessary Data Hub files in the hybris/bin/ext-integration/datahub subdirectory.

- 4. Find the Data Hub version number in the name of the WAR file located in <a href="https://dream.new.number.nu
- 5. Data Hub implements HTTPS for all communications to its endpoints and with Tomcat. The Data Hub side of the HTTPS communications is on by default. However, you must add HTTPS authentication to Tomcat by reconfiguring. See <a href="https://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-9.0-doc/ssl-howto.html">https://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-9.0-doc/ssl-howto.html</a>.
- 6. Go to a command line and change directory to <TOMCAT\_HOME>/bin.
- 7. Launch Tomcat by running <TOMCAT\_HOME>/bin/startup.sh from the command line. When Tomcat launches, the Data Hub WAR file is expanded.
- 8. Stop Tomcat by typing CTRL-C and then running < TOMCAT\_HOME > / bin/shutdown. sh from the command line. With Tomcat stopped, you can further configure Data Hub.
- 9. From the command line, change directory to /opt/datahub/config.
- 10. With your favorite text editor, create a file named local.properties and save it to /opt/datahub/config.
- 11. Open the local.properties file. By default, the following properties are set to false.

```
datahub.cleanup.rawitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.canonicalitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.targetitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.enabled=true
```

#### i Note

Data Hub includes a set of default local properties. For an example, see <u>datahub-sample.gradle</u>. For a list of available configuration properties for Data Hub, see <u>Configuration Properties</u>.

#### → Remember

The cleanup extension is absolutely critical to maintaining a Data Hub that performs well. For additional information, see <a href="Activating Data Hub Database Cleanup">Activating Data Hub Database Cleanup</a>.

### Configure Data Hub for a Test Environment

Set up a Data Hub test environment that you can use for the Hello World tutorials.

#### Context

By default, Data Hub enables basic authentication on its REST API. Configure your installation with access credentials for the two basic security roles, then test your installation. After you complete these steps, you can use this environment for the <u>Tutorial</u>: <u>Setting Up and Running Hello World</u>.

#### **Procedure**

1. Create a text file called local.properties in the /opt/datahub/config/directory and add the following content:

```
datahub.security.basic.admin.user=admin
datahub.security.basic.admin.password=<password>
datahub.security.basic.read_only.user=rouser
datahub.security.basic.read_only.password=<password>
```

#### i Note

The datahub.security.basic.admin.user name and the datahub.security.basic.read\_only.user name must be different.

- 2. HSQLDB is the default database of SAP Commerce and, unless otherwise specified, is the default database used by Data Hub. No configuration is necessary, and you do not need to start it.
- 3. Start Tomcat by running < TOMCAT\_HOME > / bin/startup.sh from the command line.
- 4. In a new command line window, run the following command to start Data Hub.

```
curl -G https://localhost:8443/datahub-webapp/v1/version
```

The system returns the version number when the configuration is successful.

#### i Note

It may take a minute or two for Data Hub to start.

### Installing SAP Commerce Using Installer Recipes

To automate your installation of SAP Commerce for development and demonstration purposes, you can use an installer recipe. Recipes are gradle scripts that take care of creating directories, moving files, updating configuration and properties files, and initializing the system.

#### i Note

The installer is currently only intended to install SAP Commerce in development environments or for demonstration purposes. Do not use the installer to install SAP Commerce in a production environment. For instructions on installing in a production environment, see Installing SAP Commerce Manually.

With the installer, you can easily install the SAP Commerce setup you need with the desired applications, such as B2C Accelerator. You do this using a pre-defined installer recipe. Each installer recipe includes SAP Commerce Platform and all the required modules for the specific application. The installer replaces the manual procedure for configuring and setting up SAP Commerce.

#### 

Don't use the installer to run one recipe after another on the same SAP Commerce. The installer won't uninstall previous configurations, and doesn't restore your SAP Commerce file system to its original settings. To install a different recipe, use a clean environment.

### **Prerequisites**

Prior to installing SAP Commerce, make sure that your system meets the pre-installation requirements. For more information, see System Requirements.

To review the available recipes and understand which components are included in each one, see Installer Recipes.

### **Installer Script Options**

The following table lists the available options when running the installer script:

Option	Description	Example
-d	Sets the Gradle log level to debug.	./install.sh -d <recipe></recipe>
-h	Prints help to screen.	./install.sh -h <recipe></recipe>
-i	Runs the specified task for the specified recipe type.	./install.sh -i <recipe></recipe>
-1	Lists all available recipes.	./install.sh -l <recipe></recipe>
-P	Sets the platform home to the specified directory.	./install.sh -r < <i>recipe</i> > -P /users/carsten/commercesuite/hybris/bin/platform
-r	Runs the default setup task for the specified recipe.	./install.sh -r <recipe></recipe>
-r <recipe> initialize</recipe>	Initializes SAP Commerce for the specified recipe.	./install.sh -r <recipe> initialize</recipe>
-r <recipe> start</recipe>	Starts the SAP Commerce Server.	./install.sh -r <recipe> start</recipe>
- S	Prints out the stack trace for all exceptions.	./install.sh -s <recipe></recipe>
-t	Lists all the tasks available for the specified recipe.	./install.sh -t <recipe></recipe>

#### Setting the Administrator Password with a Recipe

For security reasons, SAP Commerce comes with no default password for the Administrator user. Add this password to the properties section of your installer recipe before you build or initialize the system for the first time.

#### **Using the Installer Recipes**

Easily install and set up an SAP Commerce instance that is tailored for your needs with a dedicated installer recipe.

#### **Installer Recipes**

Learn about the modules included in the available installer recipes for SAP Commerce.

#### **Creating Installer Recipes**

You can create your own Gradle recipe to easily install the custom SAP Commerce configuration of your choice.

#### **Related Information**

**Download** 

**Licenses** 

**Using the Installer Recipes** 

## Setting the Administrator Password with a Recipe

For security reasons, SAP Commerce comes with no default password for the Administrator user. Add this password to the properties section of your installer recipe before you build or initialize the system for the first time.

#### Context

All installer recipes are located in the installer/recipes/ directory of your SAP Commerce instance. You can edit the build.gradle file of any recipe to add additional configuration properties.

#### → Tip

You can also set the initial administrator password on the command line during build or initialization of the recipe, without having to edit the build.gradle file, as follows:

```
./install -r recipename -A initAdminPassword=yourpass
```

```
./install -r recipename initialize -A initAdminPassword=yourpass
```

#### **Procedure**

1. Locate the build.gradle file for your chosen recipe.

For example:

```
hybris-commerce-suite-1905.0/installer/recipes/b2c_acc_plus/build.gradle
```

2. Open the file for editing and add the following as the first item in the properties section at the head of the file:

```
def pl = platform {
    localProperties {
        property 'initialpassword.admin', 'yourPass'
```

3. Save the file and proceed with the installation.

### **Next Steps**

Change the password in Backoffice after the system initializes to protect it against unauthorized users.

### Using the Installer Recipes

Easily install and set up an SAP Commerce instance that is tailored for your needs with a dedicated installer recipe.

### **Prerequisites**

Before you begin, do the following:

- Install the correct Java SDK, and then download and unzip SAP Commerceas described in Before You Start.
- Set a password for the administrator user as described in Setting the Administrator Password with a Recipe.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Open a command line and go to the installer directory of your SAP Commerce instance.
- 2. Build the SAP Commerce setup you need using the appropriate recipe by entering the following command:

```
o On Windows: install.bat -r <recipe_name>
```

```
o On Linux or Mac: ./install.sh -r <recipe_name>
```

For example, to build SAP Commerce with B2C Accelerator, enter the following command:

o On Windows:

```
install.bat -r b2c_acc_plus
```

On Linux or Mac:

```
./install.sh -r b2c_acc_plus
```

For a complete list of available installer recipes, see **Installer Recipes**.

#### i Note

Refer to the readme.txt file provided in the recipe folder for specific instructions on how to install the particular SAP Commerce setup that your require. Some recipes include additional instructions to install or initialize SAP Commerce.

- 3. Initialize SAP Commerce by entering the following command:
  - On Windows: install.bat -r <recipe\_name> initialize
  - On Linux or Mac: ./install.sh -r <recipe\_name> initialize

For example, to initialize SAP Commerce with B2C Accelerator, enter the following:

o On Windows:

```
install.bat -r b2c_acc_plus initialize
```

o On Linux or Mac:

```
./install.sh -r b2c_acc_plus initialize
```

- 4. Start SAP Commerce by entering the following command:
  - On Windows: install.bat -r <recipe\_name> start
  - On Linux or Mac: ./install.sh -r <recipe\_name> start

For example, to start SAP Commerce with B2C Accelerator, enter the following:

o On Windows:

```
install.bat -r b2c_acc_plus start
```

On Linux or Mac:

```
./install.sh -r b2c_acc_plus start
```

After successful startup, your SAP Commerce instance is installed and ready for you to use.

### **Next Steps**

If you are using the b2b\_acc\_plus recipe, or if your installation includes the B2B AddOns for PunchOut, Secure Portal, or Account Summary, then update the system after starting SAP Commerce. To do so, log on to the SAP Commerce Administration Console, select Platform Update, select Toggle all under the Project data settings section of the Update page, and then click Update.

#### **Related Information**

**Installer Recipes** 

### Installer Recipes

Learn about the modules included in the available installer recipes for SAP Commerce.

Installer recipes are intended for demo and development purposes only, and should not be used for production systems. They provide a quick way to install the various extensions and AddOns for SAP Commerce. All recipes are located in the installer/recipes folder. Depending on your requirements, you use one of these recipes for your SAP Commerce installation.

For instructions on installing SAP Commerce using recipes, refer to <a href="Installing SAP Commerce Using Installer Recipes">Installing SAP Commerce Using Installer Recipes</a>

This table lists all the available installation recipes found in the recipes folder and the modules included in each one. For more details about the extensions and AddOns included in each module, click the link in the Modules column.

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
not applicable - applies to all recipes	not applicable	These modules are included in all installation recipes:
		Adaptive Search Module
		API Registry Module
		Assisted Service Module
		Backoffice Apps Module
		Backoffice Framework Module
		Base Accelerator Module
		Base Commerce Module
		Cockpit Applications
		Cockpit Core
		Commerce Services Module
		Core Accelerator Module
		<u>Customer Service Module</u>
		Integration APIs
		SAP Cloud Platform Extensions Integration     Module
		Search and Navigation Module
		<u>Text Field Configurator Template Module</u>
		WCMS Module

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
b2b_acc_plus	powertools	Commerce B2B Accelerator
		Includes:
		B2B Accelerator Module
		B2B Accelerator AddOns Module
		B2B Commerce Module
		B2B Accelerator AddOns Module
		Backoffice Addons Module
		<u>Coupon Module</u>
		• Entitlements Module
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		• Rule Engine
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>
b2b_c4c	powertools	SAP Cloud for Customer integration
		Includes:
		B2B Accelerator Module
		B2B Commerce Module
		Backoffice Addons Module
		SAP Cloud for Customer Integration Module
		<u>Coupon Module</u>
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		• Rule Engine
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
b2b_china	powertools	Commerce B2B Accelerator for China
		Includes:
		B2B Accelerator Module
		B2B Commerce Module
		Backoffice Addons Module
		China Accelerator AddOns Module
		China Accelerator Address Module
		Consignment Tracking Module
		Coupon Module
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		Rule Engine
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>
b2c_acc_cis	. apperal	Commerce Infrastructure Services
	apparel     electronics	Includes:
	• electronics	Backoffice Addons Module
		B2C Accelerator Module
		Commerce Infrastructure Services (CIS)     Module
		<u>Coupon Module</u>
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		Rule Engine
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>

#### 12/8/2020

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
o2c_acc_plus	• apparel • electronics	Commerce B2C Accelerator Includes:  B2C Accelerator Module  Backoffice Addons Module  Assisted Services Integration Module  B2C Accelerator AddOns Module  Coupon Module  Context-Driven Services Foundation Integration  eventtrackingws AddOn  Personalization Integration Module  Entitlements Module  Personalization Promotions Module  Personalization Promotions Module  Personalization Search Module  Promotion Engine  Rule Engine  SmartEdit  SAP Hybris Merchandising

#### 12/8/2020

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
Recipe Folder b2c_acc_ymkt	Storefront	Includes:      B2C Accelerator Module      Backoffice Addons Module      B2C Accelerator AddOns Module      Backoffice Apps Module      Coupon Module      eventtrackingws AddOn      Platform Module      hybrisAnalytics AddOn
		<ul> <li>Personalization Module</li> <li>Personalization Promotions Module</li> <li>Personalization Search Module</li> <li>Promotion Engine</li> <li>Rule Engine</li> <li>y2ysync</li> <li>SAP Marketing Cloud</li> <li>SmartEdit</li> </ul>

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
b2c_b2b_acc_cpq	apparel	B2B Accelerator and B2C Accelerator with CPQ integration
	• electronics	Includes:
	• powertools	B2B Accelerator Module
		B2B Commerce Module
		Backoffice Addons Module
		B2C Accelerator Module
		Coupon Module
		<u>SAP Framework Core Module</u>
		Product Configuration with SAP Variant Configuration and Pricing
		SAP Product Configuration (On-Premise Edition)
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		Rule Engine
		<u>SAP Model Module</u>
		<u>SAP Customer</u>
		<u>SAP CPQ Integration Module</u>
		<u>SCPI Integration Module</u>
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>
		i Note
		You can deploy and use one configuration engine only. Use either Cloud Engine (CPS), On-Premise Engine (SSC), or Mock Engine (demo only).
		i Note
		Before you can use On-Premise Engine (SSC), you must install SAP CPQ Configuration Runtime Engine (also referred to as SSC) as described in the installation guide under <a href="Installing the Configuration Runtime Engine">Installing the Configuration Runtime Engine (FBS_SOLCONF_ENGINE 3.0)</a> .
		For more information on SAP Configure, Price, and Quote for product configuration in general, see <u>SAP Product Configuration (On-Premise Edition)</u> .

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
b2c_b2b_acc_dp	• apparel	B2B Accelerator and B2C Accelerator with digital payments integration.
	• electronics	Includes:
	<ul><li>powertools</li></ul>	B2B Accelerator Module
		B2B Commerce Module
		Backoffice Addons Module
		B2C Accelerator Module
		Coupon Module
		SAP Digital Payments Add-On Integration     Module
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		Rule Engine
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>
b2c_b2b_acc_oms	• apparel	B2B Accelerator and B2C Accelerator with Order Management
	<ul> <li>electronics</li> </ul>	Includes:
	<ul><li>powertools</li></ul>	B2B Accelerator Module
		B2B Commerce Module
		Backoffice Addons Module
		B2C Accelerator Module
		Coupon Module
		Order Management Services Module
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		Rule Engine
		• <u>yForms Module</u>
		Entitlements Module
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
b2c_c4c	• apparel	B2C Accelerator with SAP Cloud for Customer integration
	• electronics	Includes:
		B2C Accelerator Module
		Backoffice Addons Module
		SAP Cloud for Customer Integration Module
		i Note
		Out-of-the-box, the recipe contains mocks. For information on how to set up SAP Commerce with SAP Cloud for Customer, see SAP Commerce -
		SAP Cloud for Customer Integration Guide.

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
o2c_china	electronics	Commerce B2C Accelerator for China
		Includes:
		B2C Accelerator Module
		Backoffice Addons Module
		China Accelerator AddOns Module
		China Accelerator Address Module
		<u>China Accelerator Alipay PSP Module</u>
		China Accelerator Logistics Module
		China Accelerator Payment Module
		China Accelerator People Profile Module
		China Accelerator Tax Invoice Module
		China Accelerator WeChat PSP Module
		Consignment Tracking Module
		<u>Coupon Module</u>
		<u>Customer Coupon Module</u>
		Customer Interests Module
		Message Center Module
		Notification Module
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		Rule Engine
		Selective Cart Module
		Stock Notification Module
		<u>Timed Access Promotion Engine Module</u>
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
marketplace_acc	marketplacestore	Marketplace Accelerator
		Includes:
		Coupon Module
		Marketplace Accelerator
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		Rule Engine
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
arketplace_acc_china	chinesestoreaddon	Marketplace Accelerator with China-specific features.
		Includes:
		Marketplace Accelerator
		China Accelerator AddOns Module
		China Accelerator Address Module
		China Accelerator Alipay PSP Module
		China Accelerator Logistics Module
		China Accelerator Payment Module
		China Accelerator People Profile Module
		China Accelerator Tax Invoice Module
		China Accelerator WeChat PSP Module
		<u>Coupon Module</u>
		Consignment Tracking Module
		<u>Customer Coupon Module</u>
		Customer Interests Module
		Message Center Module
		Notification Module
		Personalization Module
		Personalization Promotions Module
		Personalization Search Module
		Promotion Engine
		Rule Engine
		Selective Cart Module
		Stock Notification Module
		<u>Timed Access Promotion Engine Module</u>
		• <u>SmartEdit</u>

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
Recipe Folder sap_aom_som_b2b_b2c	• apparel • electronics • powertools	B2C Accelerator and B2B Accelerator with sync and async order management SAP integration Includes:  B2B Accelerator Module B2B Commerce Module B3C Accelerator Module B3C Accelerator Module B3C Accelerator Module Asynchronous Order Management Module Coupon Module Personalization Module Personalization Promotions Module Personalization Search Module Personalization Search Module Promotion Engine Rule Engine SAP Availability Module SAP Gredit Check Module SAP Framework Core Module SAP Gredit Module SAP Customer SAP Synchronous Pricing Module

Recipe Folder	Storefront	Modules
sap_oms_aom_b2b_b2c	<ul> <li>apparel</li> <li>electronics</li> <li>powertools</li> </ul>	Includes:  B2B Accelerator Module  B2B Commerce Module  Backoffice Addons Module  B2C Accelerator Module  Coupon Module  Order Management Services Module  Asynchronous Order Management Module  Personalization Module  Personalization Promotions Module  Personalization Search Module  Personalization Engine  Rule Engine  SAP Credit Check Module  SAP Framework Core Module  SAP Synchronous Pricing Module  SAP Synchronous Pricing Module  Data Hub  SAP Customer

# **Removed Recipes**

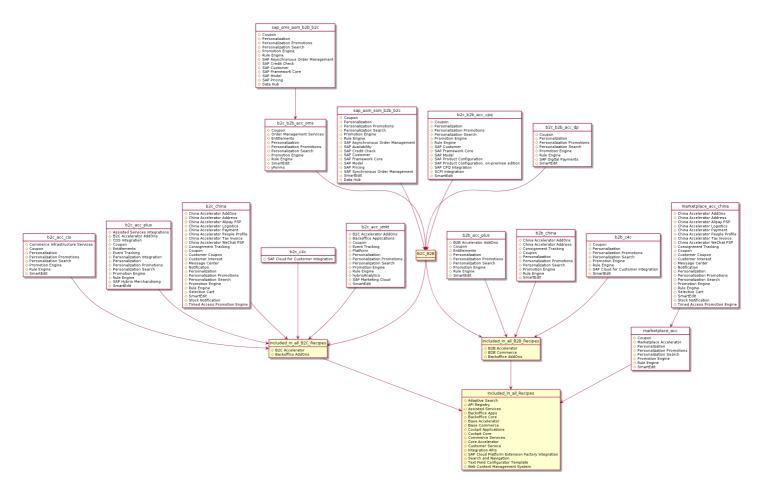
The following recipes were removed in the 1905 release:

- b2b\_acc
- b2c\_acc
- b2c\_acc\_cpq\_dockerized
- b2c\_acc\_dockerized
- b2c\_acc\_dockerized\_gridfs
- b2c\_acc\_oms
- b2c\_b2b\_acc
- b2c\_b2b\_oms\_dockerized
- b2c\_oms\_dockerized
- base\_images
- centralized\_logging
- platform\_only
- platform\_only\_dockerized
- platform\_only\_gridfs\_dockerized

y2ysync\_dockerized

### Recipe Layers

This diagram illustrates the layers of the various recipes (Open in a new tab to view the entire image).



### **Related Information**

Installing SAP Commerce Using Installer Recipes **Extensions and AddOns** 

# **Creating Installer Recipes**

You can create your own Gradle recipe to easily install the custom SAP Commerce configuration of your choice.

The installer is a Gradle-based project written in Groovy that simplifies installing SAP Commerce. It is a script that takes care of creating directories, moving files, updating configuration and properties files, and initializing the system.

You can create your own installer recipes to install a specific SAP Commerce configuration, with the desired applications such as B2C Accelerator, Telco Accelerator, or Datahub, for your own needs. A recipe contains all the information required to install and configure the setup, such as the following:

- Three mandatory tasks: setup, initialize, and start.
- Calls to required plugins, such as installer-platform-plugin.jar, installer-addon-plugin.jar, and installer-coreplus-plugin.jar.
- Local properties
- Extensions
- Database configuration

- · Web archives
- Server information, for example: Apache Tomcat.

# **Installer Recipes**

The content of installer recipes varies depending on your needs. The only mandatory content for all installer recipes are the three tasks setup, initialize, and start.

Your installer recipe may require additional information, such as the following:

- Plugins
- Extensions
- Local Properties
- Servers

#### i Note

This list is not exhaustive and your recipe may require information not listed here.

#### **Mandatory Tasks**

You must include the following three tasks in your installer recipe:

- setup: Installs the recipe in the installer, which is primarily the copying of files. The setup task is invoked by default if no other task is specified with the install command.
- · initialize: Initializes the application.
- · start: Starts the application.

Additionally, the installer automatically adds a perform task that invokes all the above-mentioned tasks in the order in which they are presented.

The following example shows how these mandatory tasks might be implemented in a recipe called platform\_only.

#### **Plugins**

You must define the plugins that your SAP Commerce setup requires in your recipe. Most recipes include a call to the installer-platform-plugin.jar plugin. Other frequently referenced plugins include the following:

- installer-addon-plugin-.jar
- installer-coreplus-plugin-<*version*>.jar

You can find all available plugins in the \hybris\installer\libs directory. Include your required plugins at the beginning of your recipe as shown in the following example. You can then reference them later in your recipe.

```
apply plugin: 'installer-platform-plugin'
                    apply plugin: 'installer-coreplus-plugin'
```

You can also reference your required plugins elsewhere in your recipe as shown in the following example.

```
task setup << {
                    apply plugin: 'installer-platform-plugin'
                    def pl = platform(config)
                    pl.setup()
                    task initialize << {
                    apply plugin: 'installer-platform-plugin'
                    def pl = platform(config)
                    pl.build()
                    pl.initialize()
                    task start << {
                    apply plugin: 'installer-platform-plugin'
                    def pl = platform(config)
                    pl.start()
```

#### **Extensions**

You must include all required extensions in your recipe.

The following example shows how extensions are added.

```
extensions {
                    extName 'yacceleratorcockpits'
                    extName 'yacceleratorinitialdata'
                    extName 'yacceleratorstorefront'
                    extName 'yaddon'
                    extName 'ycommercewebservices'
                    extName 'electronicsstore'
                    extName 'apparelstore'
                    extName 'b2ccheckoutaddon'
                    extName 'liveeditaddon'
                    extName 'acceleratorwebservicesaddon'
                    }
```

#### **Local Properties**

You must specify any local properties that your SAP Commerce setup requires.

The following example shows how these local properties are defined.

```
localProperties {
                    property 'commerceservices.default.desktop.ui.experience', 'responsive'
                    property 'uiexperience.level.supported', 'DESKTOP'
```

#### Web Servers

You must specify information related to any web servers that you require.

The following example shows how the mandatory tasks are implemented.

```
def setupOMSTomcat() {
                    def CATALINA_OPTS = "-Xms4096m -Xmx4096m"
                    tomcat.instance('oms').setup {
                    ports {
                    http 8080
                    ssl 8081
                    webApps {
                    webApp 'oms-rest-webapp.war', file(suiteHome+'/hybris-oms/binary/webapp/oms-rest-w
                    libraries {
                    lib file(suiteHome+'/hybris-oms/sample-config/com.hybris.oms_oms-rest-webapp-logba
                    }.start(CATALINA_OPTS)
}
```

# **Creating Your Installer Recipe**

### **Procedure**

- 1. Using Groovy, write your Installer recipe following the information provided in <u>Installer Recipes</u>.
- 2. Create a folder for your recipe in the /hybris/installer/recipes/.

The name of your recipe must be the same as the name of your folder.

- 3. Create a README.txt file that describes what your recipe does and the commands required to setup, initiate and start your recipe.
- 4. Save your recipe as a build. gradle file in the recipe's folder.

### **Related Information**

Installing SAP Commerce Using Installer Recipes

Installer Platform Plugin

Groovy User Documentation \*

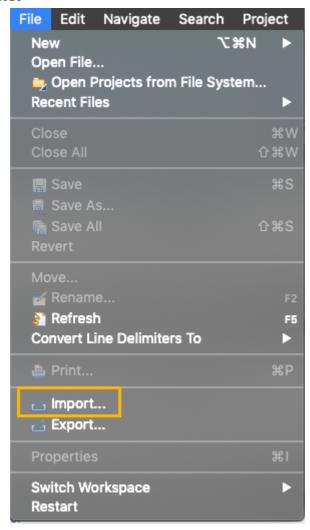
Gradle User Documentation \*

# Setting Up an Eclipse Project

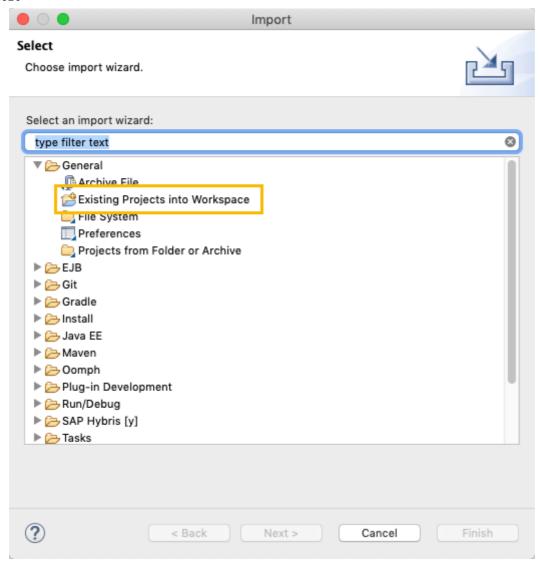
Preconfigured Eclipse .project and .classpath files allow you to import SAP Commerce and its packages into Eclipse, ready for custom development.

#### **Procedure**

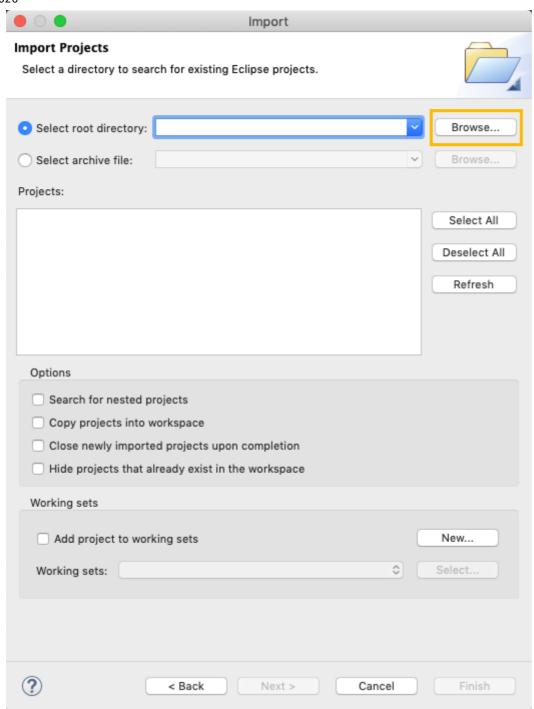
- 1. Download and unzip SAP Commerce and its packages into a single directory. By default this is a hybris directory for all packages.
- 2. In Eclipse, open the File menu and click Import.



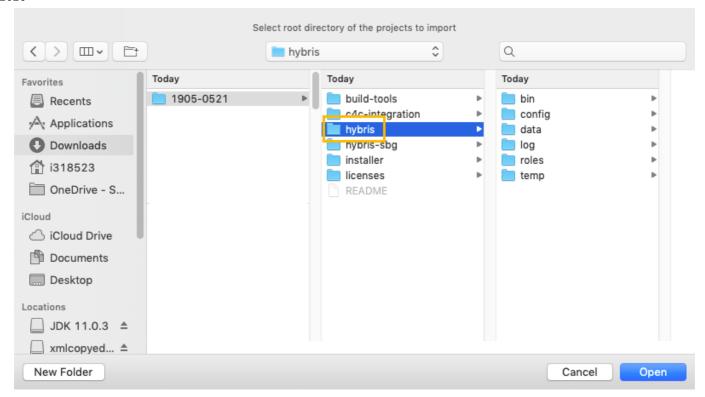
3. In the Select screen of the Import wizard, expand the General section, and select Existing Projects into Workspace. Click the **Next** button to continue.



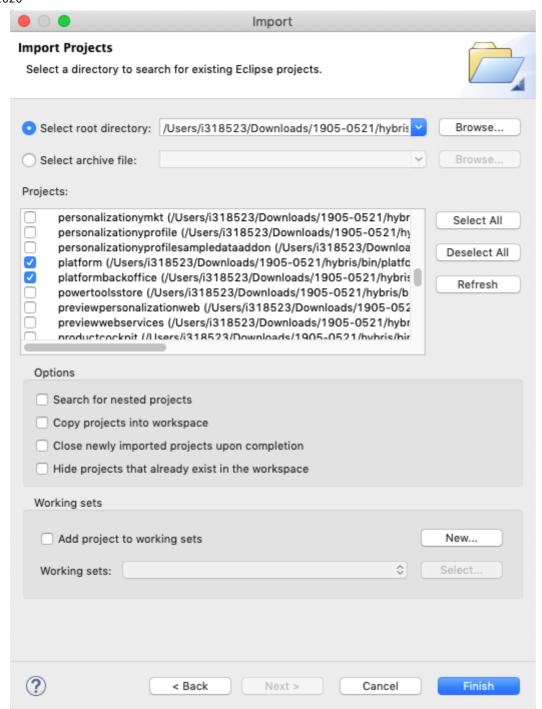
4. In the Import Projects screen of the Import wizard, click on the Browse button for the Select root directory field.



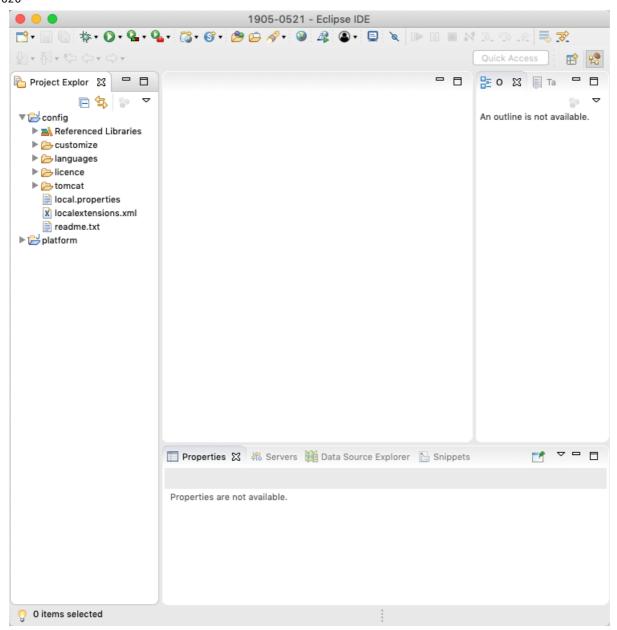
5. Navigate through the file system to the hybris directory into which you have unzipped the SAP Commerce files. Select the hybris directory and click the Open button.



6. Back on the Import Projects screen of the Import wizard, check or clear the projects Eclipse has located to include or exclude the projects you need, then click the Finish button.



Eclipse now includes SAP Commerce and its extensions into its currently active workspace:



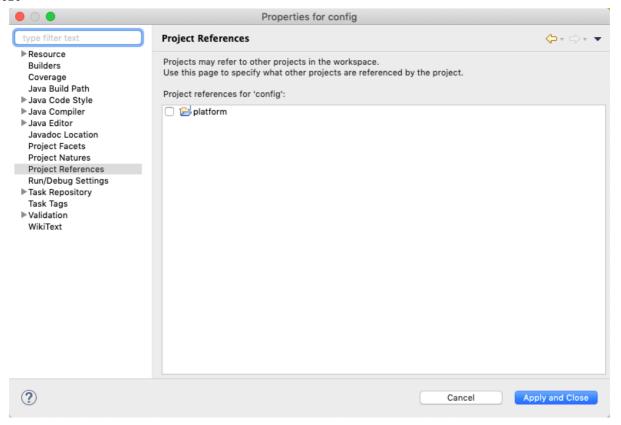
#### i Note

All the imported Eclipse projects should be without such errors like the one in the following example:

Class CMSRequestHandler can not be found ...

If this happens, it means that you probably imported the project before you first run the initial Ant in the platform directory. The eclipse errors occur, because some classes are initially copied during this Ant process. So make sure that you first run Ant and then setup eclipse.

7. Optional: The project may depend on other projects. In Eclipse, in the Project Explorer view right-click the project name and choose Properties from the context-menu. The Properties dialog box for the chosen project appears. Go to the Project References option. Here you can check the other projects that are referenced by the current project.



# **Related Information**

**Gradle Support** 

# **Third-Party Databases**

A wide variety of third-party databases may be used with SAP Commerce. This gives great flexibility, allowing you to choose a database best suited to your solution.

# **Supported Database Systems**

SAP Commerce supports a variety of database systems. By factory default, it comes pre-bundled with and pre-configured for the HSQLDB database.

Database System	Description
HSQLDB	<ul> <li>Pre-bundled</li> <li>Pre-configured</li> <li>Runs out-of-the-box</li> </ul>
Oracle	<ul> <li>Property configuration overview</li> <li>Some database administration experience recommended</li> </ul>
MySQL	<ul> <li>Property configuration overview</li> <li>Some database administration experience recommended</li> </ul>

Database System	Description
Microsoft SQL Server	<ul> <li>Property configuration overview</li> <li>Some database administration experience recommended</li> </ul>
HANA	<ul> <li>Property configuration overview</li> <li>Some database administration experience recommended</li> </ul>

#### i Note

Choose a CI (case insensitive) collate when creating a database for SAP Commerce.

The commonly used collations are:

- Latin1\_General\_CI\_AS:Latin1-General, case-insensitive, accent-sensitive, kanatype-insensitive, width-insensitive
- SQL\_Latin1\_General\_CP1\_CI\_AS:- Latin1-General, case-insensitive, accent-sensitive, kanatype-insensitive, widthinsensitive for Unicode Data, SQL Server Sort Order 52 on Code Page 1252 for non-Unicode Data

Enabled accent sensitivity otherwise 'a' will be treated the same as 'á' (note with an accent).

#### i Note

For Microsoft SQL Server ensure, that the database has been properly set up as described in Microsoft SQL Server.

#### **MySQL**

MySQL is a common, open-source database system available for a variety of operating systems.

#### **HSQLDB**

HSQLDB is a light-weight SQL database that can be run within a Java Virtual Machine. It is useful for development environments due to its speed. SAP Commerce comes pre-bundled with a compatible version of HSQLDB.

#### **Oracle**

Oracle Database is a common enterprise database system, available for a variety of operating systems.

#### Microsoft SQL Server

Microsoft SQL Server is a database system available for Microsoft Windows operating systems.

#### **SAP HANA Database**

SAP HANA is a relational, in-memory database, and the main component of the SAP HANA platform. To use SAP HANA, you need to configure the Platform by adding properties to your local.properties configuration file.

There are a few important JNDI-related topics you should be aware of.

### MySQL

MySQL is a common, open-source database system available for a variety of operating systems.

#### Installation

For supported MySQLDB versions, see System Requirements.

Install MySQL as specified at <a href="http://dev.mysql.com/doc/">http://dev.mysql.com/doc/</a>.

#### i Note

The MySQL connector is not shipped with SAP Commerce. Download the file and put it in the \${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}/platform/lib/dbdriver folder.

# **Configuration Overview**

The following table contains a list of all MySQL-specific configuration properties in the \${HYBRIS\_HOME}/bin/platform/project.properties file. Please refer to <a href="Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce">Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce</a> for a full list of all properties.

Property Name	Property Description
db.url	Specifies a path to access the database, such as jdbc:mysql://localhost/hybris? useConfigs=maxPerformance.
	The useConfigs=maxPerformance parameter retrieves a number of properties optimized for the combination of MySQL and SAP Commerce. These properties are stored within the MySQL connector driver file that you need to download manually. The properties are used by default after finding mysql-connector-java-x.x-bin.jar in the \${HYBRIS_BIN_DIR}/platform/lib/dbdriver directory}. This connector driver JAR file contains a property file with optimized
	settings for MySQL and SAP Commerce. This property file is stored in the driver JAR file  (com/mysql/jdbc/configs/maxPerformance.properties).  The useConfigs=maxPerformance parameter loads all properties of the maxPerformance.properties file.
	The settings on MySQL 8.x are similar.  Potential problems related to the ssl mode and jdk11 have been observed on MySQL 8.x and Percona:
	MySQL 8.x tests successfully when the ssl mode is disabled: sslMode=DISABLED (available since MySQL 8.0.13. For more information, see <a href="https://dev.mysql.com/doc/connector-j/8.0/en/connector-j-reference-using-ssl.html">https://dev.mysql.com/doc/connector-j/8.0/en/connector-j-reference-using-ssl.html</a> ).
	For Percona, it is also recommended to disable the ssl mode in the db.url property by setting useSSL=false.
db.driver	The fully qualified name of the JDBC driver class used to access the database.
	To use a required driver version, in project.properties set:
	<ul><li>com.mysql.jdbc.Driver for a 5.x driver</li><li>com.mysql.cj.jdbc.Driver for a 8.x driver</li></ul>
	• com.mysq1.cj.jdbc.Driver for a 8.x driver  The project.properties file default is  com.mysq1.jdbc.Driver.

Property Name	Property Description
db.username	The name of the user account used to access the database.
	i Note
	Do Not Use High-level System Administration User Accounts
	Do not use the <b>root</b> database user account to run SAP Commerce for security reasons. Use a non-privileged database
	user account instead.
db.password	The password matching the database user account specified in db.username property.
db.tableprefix	An optional String that precedes a set of table names in a database schema. Specifying different table prefixes allows you to create different logical sets of tables within one schema, and thus running several instances of SAP Commerce on one single database schema.
mysql.optional.tabledefs	Allows you to specify extra run-time parameters for the MySQL database.
mysql.tabletype	Lets you specify the type of MySQL database tables you want to use. Please refer to the <a href="MySQL documentation">MySQL documentation on Storage Engines</a> for details.
mysql.allow.fractional.seconds	Set this property to true if you're using MySQL 5.6.4 or later. This flag allows to create datetime columns which support fractional seconds. For more information, see <a href="https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/5.6/en/news-5-6-4.html">https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/5.6/en/news-5-6-4.html</a>
	i Note With MySQL 5.6.4 (or later) the mysql.allow.fractional.seconds property must be defined. Otherwise java.util.Date columns may behave in the
	strange way of date values getting <b>rounded up</b> (means into the future) instead of being truncated.
	<b>Before</b> 5.6.4 you must either <b>omit</b> the mysql.allow.fractional.seconds property or set it for <b>false</b> !
db.customsessionsql	Because of recent changes in MySQL transaction handling, isolation level Repeatable Read may cause frequent deadlocks. To change the isolation level to Read Committed, you can set the property db.customsessionsql=SET SESSION TRANSACTION ISOLATION LEVEL READ COMMITTED.
db.mapping.char.legacy	With the db.mapping.char.legacy property set by default to true (legacy), the char values are mapped to integer/byte values. By setting this property to false (disabling the legacy flag), you force the conversion of column types to char values. The reason the default value is true is because only this setting works correctly on already existing databases, on system update, without additional, manual work. If you disable the legacy mode for system update, you need to first convert the existing columns types (for example from
	int to char) manually.

For copy & paste please use this template:

```
# connection
db.url=jdbc:mysql://<host>:<port>/<dbname>?useConfigs=maxPerformance&characterEncoding=utf8
db.driver=com.mysql.jdbc.Driver
db.username=<username>
db.password=<password>
# table prefix e.g. if db is shared
db.tableprefix=
# other *mandatory* settings
db.customsessionsql=SET SESSION TRANSACTION ISOLATION LEVEL READ COMMITTED;
mysql.optional.tabledefs=CHARSET=utf8 COLLATE=utf8_bin
mysql.tabletype=InnoDB
# MySQL DATETIME handling
    from MySQL 5.6.4 -> mysql.allow.fractional.seconds=true
#
    before MySQL 5.6.4 -> mysql.allow.fractional.seconds=false (or omit the property)
mysql.allow.fractional.seconds=true
# Note: after changing this property you must re-run initialization / update because
# is only has a effect if the initialization / update DDL statements are re-generated!
```

### MySQL database tables in lowercase

SAP Commerce stores all MySQL database tables in lowercase to prevent difficulties on Unix-related systems (Linux, etc.) with mixed-case database table names.

### **Using UTF-8**

A character set defines the list of characters that are available for an operating system or an application to choose from. An encoding defines how those available characters are transformed into bytes or groups of bytes, so that they can be sent (to another application or an external server, for example). For example, in ASCII encoding, the letter A is encoded as the number value 65. In other words, if, in a transmission, the number 65 comes up, the system knows that A is meant. Similarly, p is 112, and # is 32.

However, Unicode describes several dozens of thousands of characters, each of which requires 4 bytes to store in native Unicode representation. Many latin-based alphabets, however, make use of only a limited number of special characters that are not represented by the ASCII standard. For those alphabets, using 4 bytes for every character was considered too much, and thus encodings like UTF-16 and UTF-8 were designed. UTF-8 stores US-ASCII-based characters in one single byte and non-US-ASCII characters in two to four bytes. As it forms a compromise between compact storage and full support of all Unicode characters and allows relatively easy conversion of ASCII texts, UTF-8 is becoming a very popular encoding.

Both SAP Commerce and MySQL support UTF-8 out-of-the-box. MySQL, however, needs to know about a character set's inherent rules for comparisons and ordering - whether D is equal to d (case sensitivity), for example. This set of rules is referred to as collation in MySQL terms. For extra details on collations, please refer to the MySQL documentation of your version in use.

#### Setting Up a UTF-8-Based MySQL Database

### i Note

#### New database required

This article assumes that you create a MySQL database from scratch and do not have to convert an existing database.

In an out-of-the-box MySQL installation, the default character set is latin1. You need to set it to UTF-8 as SAP Commerce uses UTF-8 as native encoding.

#### Linux Systems

On Linux systems, MySQL is configured via instances of the my.ini stored as my.cnf in various locations. Depending on the location of the files settings are defined in, those settings' values have a certain priority. If a parameter is set in more than one place, the value from the file with the highest priority apply.

Location	Settings Apply	Priority
/etc/my.cnf	server-wide	lowest
\${mysql_data_dir}/my.cnf	for the database located in \${mysql_data_dir}	medium
\~/.my.cnf	to the respective user	high

#### Windows Systems

There are two ways to set the default encoding on Windows systems: via the graphical MySQL Server Instance Config Wizard and via the my.ini file (as under Linux).

The MySQL Workbench

In the MySQL Workbench, you may administer the server and set up basic values for the my.ini file without manual editing the file.

- 1. Open the MySQL Server Instance Config Wizard (by clicking on **Start > Programs > MySQL > MySQL Workbench 5.2 CE** on MySQL 5.6, for example)
- 2. Double-click the server on the server administration section
- 3. Click Options file under Configuration
- 4. On the General tab in the International section, be sure to set the **character-set-server** option to **utf8** and select **skip-character-set-character-set-client-handshake**.
- 5. On the InnoDB tab under the Logfiles section be sure to set the **innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_trx\_commit** option to **0** in order to improve performance drastically.

Using the my.ini File

Under Windows, by default there is only one instance of the my.ini file located in C:\ProgramData\MySQL\MySQL Server 5.6. Please edit it to specify the default character set. For details, please refer to the next section.

#### my.ini file

The overriding of parameters through my .ini files of different priorities means that you need to check whether UTF-8 is activated (via the **status** command on the MySQL command shell, for example). If UTF-8 is activated (as displayed in the following code snippet from the MySQL command shell, you're set:

Server characterset: utf8
Db characterset: utf8
Client characterset: utf8
Conn. characterset: utf8

The character set is specified by the **--character-set-server** parameter.

To change the character set options in my . ini you have to set the following variables:

https://help.sap.com/http.svc/dynamicpdfcontentpreview?deliverable\_id=21802328&topics=8bf5a611866910149242e1a3a... 60/224

[client] default-character-set=utf8

[mysql]

default-character-set=utf8

[mysqld] character-set-server=utf8 skip-character-set-client-handshake

#### i Note

#### Mind the Override Priorities

Make sure that this value is not overridden in any other, more highly priorized my . ini file.

### Time zone settings

If you want to utilize time zone support in your MySQL database, use the following command: mysql\_tzinfo\_to\_sql /usr/share/zoneinfo | mysql -u root -p mysql

Add the following property to the connection string with a relevant time zone value, for example: serverTimezone=Europe/Berlin

### Performance

In order to get a rough impression of database performance, SAP recommends using the same database configuration for testing that will be used in live operation.

MySQL comes with various database engines, referred to as storage engines (please refer to the MySQL documentation / for more details). Depending on the storage engine used for a database table, the database table is or is not transaction-safe. For example, MyISAM database tables are not transaction-safe, InnoDB database tables and BDB database tables are transactionsafe.

Depending on the storage engine, there are different kinds of transaction isolation levels. A transaction isolation level specifies how strictly individual transactions are isolated, that is, how strictly the data set in the database is kept apart between different transactions. The higher the transaction isolation level, the better data is isolated and the worse for performance. In other words, with higher transaction isolation levels, you trade performance for data consistency. Estimation of transaction isolation levels of InnoDB database tables ( overview by MySQL → ):

Transaction Isolation Level	Estimation
Serializable	there is a chance that you may run into <i>phantom reads</i> (A <i>phantom read</i> occurs when two identical queries are executed within a single transaction, but the set of rows returned from the second query is different from the first).      serializable consumes a lot of database performance.
Repeatable read	Recommended.
Read committed	Recommended in case <b>repeatable read</b> does not deliver enough performance or causes too many deadlocks.

Transaction Isolation Level	Estimation
Read uncommitted	Not recommended: this basically results in transactions not being isolated. In other words: InnoDB database tables running the <b>read uncommitted</b> transaction isolation level are not transaction-safe.

Using transaction-safe storage engines is recommended for development purposes. By default, SAP Commerce uses InnoDB instead of MyISAM. Using MyISAM database tables reduces database performance heavily compared to InnoDB database tables. Especially during system initialization when a lot of database statements are executed, InnoDB runs much quicker (about three times - or possibly more).

#### i Note

SAP Commerce Warns Automatically If Settings Are Non-performant

In combination with InnoDB-based database tables, the innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_trx\_commit setting has a massive impact on database performance. Please refer to the MySQL documentation (MySQL 5.0 version) for details. SAP Commerce determines whether the innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_trx\_commit is set to 0 or not and displays a warning if not. For details, see PLA-6128.

#### **Related Information**

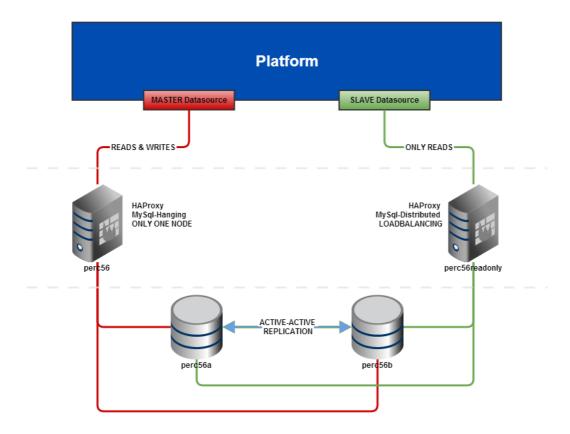
http://www.mysql.com http://dev.mysql.com/doc/ /\*

# Configuring a Percona MySQL Cluster

Percona XtraDB Cluster is a high performance active-active database cluster used in high availability, close-to-MySQL scenarios. It offers a range of enterprise database features over and above standard MySQL.

Percona XtraDB Cluster offers:

- 100% binary and API compatibility with MySQL (version numbers are aligned)
- Enterprise support by an international company Percona \*
- active-active clustering
- a "real" backup tool (called xtrabackup)
- ~20% higher performance than MySQL



### **Naming Convention**

The following naming convention for nodes and proxies is used throughout this installation guide:

### Separate machines

- perc56a is Percona cluster node 1
- perc56b is Percona cluster node 2
- percquorum is the Percona arbitrator node used to provide an even number of nodes

Separate IP addresses (virtual IP's)

- perc56 is the Virtual IP ensuring "hanging" behavior (prefer one node to avoid race conditions)
- perc56readonly is the Virtual IP ensuring round robin access dedicated to read use.

#### **Hardware Recommendations**

It is recommended to use a powerful set of machines for cluster node 1 and 2 with at least two network interface cards (cluster and data network) because these machines are the database servers. Hardware sizing should be done according to MySQL / Percona specs p, depending on the expected workload. Both cluster nodes keep a copy of the full database and each needs to fulfill the performance requirements separately. Please plan accordingly: the cluster described here is twice as expensive as a single node (since two nodes with data load).

The arbitrator node (percquorum) does not get any load except network load. A minimum set of cores (2) and RAM (2GB) are recommended, it requires one network interface card to reach the cluster node and a second one just to monitor.



#### Read optimization through replica sets

Consider a separate read-only layer also knon as standard MySQL replication. The master (and therefore the write target) in this replication set can be set up as a Percona HA active-active cluster. This combines the scaling advantages of a MySQL replication set with the availability of the Percona active-active cluster. MySQL replicas are used to optimize read performance; write is mainly correlated to disk performance. To scale a write, the disk performance needs to be scaled up, scale out is not possible in MySQL. Because Platform mostly executes read operations, the scaling with replicas is a viable option in this environment.

### → Tip

#### Higher availability through higher number of nodes

The described setup is the minimum in an active-active setup. If you want to achieve higher availability, for example, while servicing a node or while backing up, you need to increase the number of nodes (typical 3, so you are still high available while servicing one node). If you increase the number of cluster members, scale hardware, too. (A three node solution is three times as expensive as a single node solution and so on)

### Services Used

Make sure that the cluster works seamlessly as you have to ensure not only the Percona product is needed (in order of installation and priority):

Function
keeping the time in sync
providing the database
controlling the load balancing data flow
maintaining the virtual ip fail over between the nodes
making the cluster check available to the other node(s)
monitoring the cluster status
make sure IP based acces restrictions are still working
ensure the security of the box

# **Preparing the Machines**

Platform uses default Debian stable as operating system.

- 1. Exchange ssh root keys (since the "valuable data" on the nodes is contained in the sql cluster and those credentials must be shared anyhow, this actually not lowerring the security). In this section we establish also a sync script for easy handling
- 2. Add Percona repositories to the server repos on ALL nodes
  - a. add the repos:

#### /etc/apt/sources.list.d/percona.list

```
deb http://repo.percona.com/apt wheezy main
deb-src http://repo.percona.com/apt wheezy main
```

b. add the valid Percona key to verify the signature of packages coming from Percona

```
> gpg --keyserver keys.gnupg.net --recv-keys CD2EFD2A
> gpg -a --export CD2EFD2A | apt-key add -
```

c. change the priority to accept Percona packages in favor of maybe outdated debian version

#### /etc/apt/preferences.d/percona

```
Package: *
```

Pin: origin repo.percona.com

Pin-Priority: 990

d. make sure your repositories are uptodate

```
> apt-get update
```

- 3. Sync the time between the nodes and make them peer each other (already a drift of 0.5s is a major issue for the cluster)
  - a. install ntp

```
> apt-get install ntp lockfile-progs
```

(lockfile-progs is needed in debian to ensure a proper restart)

b. modify the ntp config file

#### /etc/ntp.conf

```
# select an adequate time server "near by"
server time1.fra.hybris.com iburst
server time2.fra.hybris.com iburst
# make sure to peer between servers
peer perc56a.database.fra.hybris.com iburst
peer perc56b.database.fra.hybris.com iburst
peer percquorum.database.fra.hybris.com iburst
# By default, exchange time with everybody, but don't allow configuration and peering.
restrict -4 default kod notrap nomodify nopeer noquery
restrict -6 default kod notrap nomodify nopeer noquery
# allow peering
restrict perc56a.database.fra.hybris.com peer
restrict perc56b.database.fra.hybris.com peer
restrict percquorum.database.fra.hybris.com peer
# Local users may interrogate the ntp server more closely.
restrict 127.0.0.1
restrict ::1
```

(this file is valid on all servers, the reference to the server itself is automatically ignored, so distribute on ALL servers without modification)

#### → Tip

the percquorum server could be used in different clusters, make sure it is peering to all nodes of all clusters it is servicing.

- c. Restart ntp
  - > service ntp restart
- d. Verify correct operation

```
> ntpq -p
             refid
                    st t when poll reach
                                  delay
                                       offset jitter
  remote
______
*timec.fra.hybri 195.50.171.101
                    3 u
                        6 64 377
                                  0.376
                                       5.721
```

```
-timeb.fra.hybri 129.70.132.33
                                  3 u
                                         62
                                                  377
                                                         0.374
                                                                  14.931
                                                                           4.704
                                  4 u
+perc56a.databas 10.8.1.148
                                         26
                                                  377
                                                         0.789
                                                                  2.112
                                                                           4.491
                                              64
+percquorum.data 10.8.2.149
                                  4 u
                                                  377
                                                         0.829
                                                                  1.962
                                                                           3.758
```

- 4. Make sure network confiuration is working
- 5. Exchange ss

#### Install Percona Cluster Node

1. Install Percona on the cluster nodes 1 and 2:

```
apt-get install percona-xtradb-cluster-56
```

(it will ask you for the initial database password. The one you specified on node 1 will be important later in this document)

2. To be able to use the slave data source in Platform, add the following configuration to your local.properties file:

```
db.url=jdbc:mysql://perc56.<youraddress>.com/<dbname>?useConfigs=maxPerformance&characterEncodin
db.driver=com.mysql.jdbc.Driver
db.username=<username>
db.password=<password>
db.tableprefix=
mysql.optional.tabledefs=CHARSET=utf8 COLLATE=utf8_bin
mysql.tabletype=InnoDB
db.customsessionsql=SET SESSION TRANSACTION ISOLATION LEVEL READ COMMITTED;
mysql.allow.fractional.seconds=true
slave.datasource.1.db.url=jdbc:mysql://perc56read.<youraddress>.com/<dbname>?useConfigs=maxPerfo
slave.datasource.1.db.driver=com.mysql.jdbc.Driver
slave.datasource.1.db.username=<username>
slave.datasource.1.db.password=<password>
slave.datasource.1.db.tableprefix=
slave.datasource.1.mysql.optional.tabledefs=CHARSET=utf8 COLLATE=utf8_bin
slave.datasource.1.mysql.tabletype=InnoDB
slave.datasource.1.db.customsessionsql=SET SESSION TRANSACTION ISOLATION LEVEL READ COMMITTED;
slave.datasource.1.mysql.allow.fractional.seconds=true
```

3. Install an external disk as /dev/vdb for mysql data on nodes 1 and 2 in /etc/fstab:

```
LABEL=data
                /media/data0
                                         noatime, nobarrier, discard
                                                                           0
                                 ext4
/dev/vdb
                197G 1015M 186G
                                    1% /media/data0
```

- 4. Configure percona on nodes 1 and 2 in /etc/mysql/my.cnf:
  - set the log to /var/syslog

#### my.cnf

```
syslog
syslog-facility=local0
```

o configure the cluster and nodes. Put this configuration on node 1

#### my.cnf

```
wsrep_cluster_address=gcomm://perc56b.<yourinternaladdress>.com,sqlquorum.<yourinternaladd
wsrep_cluster_name=<yourclustername, for example perc_mygreatcluster>
wsrep_node_name=perc56a.<yourinternaladdress>.com
wsrep_data_home_dir=/var/lib/wsrep
wsrep_provider='/usr/lib/libgalera_smm.so'
wsrep_provider_options='gcache.size=1G'
wsrep_replicate_myisam=1
wsrep_slave_threads=8
wsrep_sst_method=xtrabackup
wsrep_sst_auth=root:{password}
```

and this configuration on node 2

```
my.cnf
```

```
wsrep_cluster_address=gcomm://perc56a.<yourinternaladdress>.com, sqlquorum.<yourinternaladd
wsrep_cluster_name=<yourclustername, for example perc_mygreatcluster>
wsrep_node_name=perc56a.<yourinternaladdress>.com
wsrep_data_home_dir=/var/lib/wsrep
wsrep_provider='/usr/lib/libgalera_smm.so'
wsrep_provider_options='gcache.size=1G'
wsrep_replicate_myisam=1
wsrep_slave_threads=8
wsrep_sst_method=xtrabackup
wsrep_sst_auth=root:{password}
```

- binlog\_format = ROW (this is the default setup)
- o data dir on external disk

#### my.cnf

```
datadir=/srv/mysql
```

remove the following parameters:

#### my.cnf

```
#innodb_locks_unsafe_for_binlog=1
#table_cache=1M
```

5. Copy debian.cfg to the root on node 2. Use the following command:

```
scp /etc/mysql/debian.cnf eit@perc56b
```

6. Create a clustercheck user in MySQL for monitoring purposes.

```
GRANT PROCESS ON *.* TO 'clustercheckuser'@'localhost' IDENTIFIED BY 'clustercheckpassword!';
```

7. Install the following necessary tools:

```
apt-get install haproxy xinetd httpcheck keepalived ntpdate
```

o haproxy (load balancer) on nodes 1 and 2. To access haproxy statistics, use the following address pattern:

```
http://perc56.<yourinternaladdress>.com/haproxy/stats
```

- xinetd on port 9200 (ENABLED = 1)
- httpcheck, which checks if the server is running
- o keepalived (failover) on nodes 1 and 2
- o ntpdate to synchronize the time with an ntp server, set this parameter in /etc/default/ntpdate:

```
NTPSERVERS=<address of your ntp server>
```

- 8. Configure DHCP (DNS), to be able to use URLs to access nodes
- 9. To perform an operation specifically on the slave data source, use the following example code:

```
requireNonNull(action).run();
        finally
                Registry.getCurrentTenantNoFallback().deactivateAlternativeDataSource();
}
```

### **Related Information**

http://www.percona.com/doc/percona-xtradb-cluster/5.6/howtos/virt\_sandbox.html \*\*

### **HSQLDB**

HSQLDB is a light-weight SQL database that can be run within a Java Virtual Machine. It is useful for development environments due to its speed. SAP Commerce comes pre-bundled with a compatible version of HSQLDB.

#### Installation

No installation necessary, HSQLDB comes pre-bundled with SAP Commerce.

# **Configuration Overview**

The following table contains a list of all HSQLDB-specific configuration properties. Please refer to Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce for a full list of all properties.

Property name	Property description
db.url	Specifies a path to access the database, such as jdbc:hsqldb:file:/mydb;hsqldb.cache_scale=16;shutdown=true.
db.driver	The fully qualified name of the JDBC driver class used to access the database.  The project.properties file default is org.hsqldb.jdbcDriver.
db.username	The name of the user account used to access the database. On production systems, we recommend using a database system different from HSQLDB.
db.password	The password matching the database user account specified in db.username
db.tableprefix	An optional String that precedes a set of table names in a database schema. Specifying different table prefixes allows you to create different logical sets of tables within one schema, and thus running several instances of SAP Commerce on one single database schema.
hsqldb.usecachedtables	Please refer to <a href="http://hsqldb.sourceforge.net/doc/guide/ch01.html#N1023C">http://hsqldb.sourceforge.net/doc/guide/ch01.html#N1023C</a> for additional information on cached tables.
db.mapping.char.legacy	With the db.mapping.char.legacy property set by default to true (legacy), the char values are mapped to integer/byte values. By setting this property to false (disabling the legacy flag), you force the conversion of column types to char values. The reason the default value is true is because only this setting works correctly on already existing databases, on system update, without additional, manual work. If you disable the legacy mode for system update, you need to first convert the existing columns types (for example from int to char) manually.

# **Example Configuration for HSQLDB Database**

```
db.url=jdbc:hsqldb:file:<at:var at:name="EXPLODED_EAR" />/mydb;hsqldb.cache_scale=16;shutdown=true
                                db.driver=org.hsqldb.jdbcDriver
                                db.username=sa
                                db.password=
                                db.tableprefix=
                                hsqldb.usecachedtables=false
```

If you want to connect to an HSQLDB server, try this database URL setting:

db.url=jdbc:wrapper:hybris:org.hsqldb.jdbcDriver:jdbc:hsqldb:hsql://localhost:9000/myinstance

#### **Related Information**

http://hsqldb.org/ /\* Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce

#### Oracle

Oracle Database is a common enterprise database system, available for a variety of operating systems.

For a list of the Oracle database versions that are supported, see System Requirements.

# Oracle Configuration

SAP Commerce works well in combination with the default Oracle configuration. The following notes are recommendations, but the best settings can vary depending on used hardware, on expected database size or load.

- SAP Commerce uses a configurable connection pool and hence does not open a lot of connections to the database. However it might be useful to raise the settings for SESSIONS and PROCESSES to approx 1000 to make sure that you are not running out of connections especially you have a cluster with multiple nodes.
- For Oracle 10 / 11, we recommend using the Automated Shared Memory Management ASMM ...
- If you want to set the memory manually, make sure that the Buffer cache has at least 60% of total SGA.
- We do not make use of special Oracle features like XML or Java in database. We do not need a high Java or Large Pool.

Example configuration if having an SGA of approx. 1.5 GB (small server)

SGA-Component	Current (MB)	
Shared Pool	152	
Buffer Cache	1232	
Large Pool	8	
Java Pool	8	
Other	8	

For normal sized systems you do not need to create own tablespaces.

Create a user account with RESOURCE and CONNECT privileges that writes to the default USERS tablespace.

#### i Note

#### Do not use high-level system administration user accounts

Do not use the SYS, SYSTEM, or the SYSMAN database user accounts to run the SAP Commerce for security reasons. Use a non-privileged database user account instead.

Make sure that there is a registered listener with TCP (defaults to port 1521) that can be accessed from outside. This is done by the default listener configuration.

# **Configuring Transparent Application Failover**

Transparent Application Failover (TAF) is a feature of the Java Database Connectivity (JDBC) Oracle Call Interface (OCI) driver. It enables the application to automatically reconnect to a database, if the database instance to which the connection is made fails. In this case, the active transactions roll back.

When an instance to which a connection is established fails or is shut down, the connection on the client side becomes stale and throws exceptions to the caller trying to use it. TAF enables the application to transparently reconnect to a preconfigured secondary instance creating a fresh connection, but identical to the connection that was established on the first original instance. That is, the connection properties are the same as that of the earlier connection. This is true regardless of how the connection was lost.

# Configuring OCI Drivers

#### Context

To configure an OCI driver:

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Install Oracle Client 11.2.0.3 or later.
- 2. Configure the TNS name:

#### tnsnames.ora

```
HYBRTS =
   (DESCRIPTION =
      (ADDRESS = (PROTOCOL = TCP)(HOST = mynode1)(PORT = 1521))
      (CONNECT DATA =
      (SERVER = DEDICATED)
      (SERVICE_NAME = HYBRIS)
   )
   )
```

3. Modify hybris user profile and log in again.

#### .bash\_profile

```
export ORACLE_HOME=/appli/oracle/product/11.2.0/client
                                 export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/appli/oracle/product/11.2.0/client/lib
```

- 4. Check that the hybris user has read access to Oracle client.
- 5. Add Oracle library path to wrapper.conf:

#### wrapper.conf

```
wrapper.java.library.path.2=/appli/oracle/product/11.2.0/client/lib
```

6. Check the relevant Oracle driver library version in the Tomcat library, for example:

```
<hybris_home>/bin/platform/lib/dbdriver/ojdbc6-11.2.0.2.0.jar
```

7. Add the db connection url to the local. properties file:

```
db.url=jdbc:oracle:oci:@HYBRIS
db.driver=oracle.jdbc.driver.OracleDriver
db.username=
db.password=
oracle.statementcachesize=0
db.pool.maxActive=90
db.pool.maxIdle=90
```

8. Disable the automatic restart when connection error in the local.properties file:

```
tenant.restart.on.connection.error=false
```

9. Build and restart:

```
ant build all
```

10. Check startup logs.

# Configuring TAF on the Database Server

### Context

To configure TAF on the database server:

#### **Procedure**

1. Change TNS name to use TAF:

```
tnsnames.ora
```

```
HYBRTS =
   (DESCRIPTION_LIST =
      (FAILOVER = true)
      (LOAD_BALANCE = true)
      (DESCRIPTION =
         (ADDRESS = (PROTOCOL = TCP)(HOST = mynode1)(PORT = 1521))
         (ADDRESS = (PROTOCOL = TCP)(HOST = mynode2)(PORT = 1521))
         (CONNECT_DATA =
            (SERVER = DEDICATED)
            (SERVICE_NAME = HYBRIS)
            (FAILOVER_MODE =
                (TYPE=select)
               (METHOD=preconnect)
               (RETRIES=20)
               (DELAY=3)
      )
   )
```

2. Restart and test TAF:

When we tested this configuration, TAF worked fine but all the connections were created on the first node at the startup (no load-balancing). A workaround is to switch node 1 and node 2 order in the tnsname.ora of each application server.

# **SAP Commerce Configuration Properties**

See a list of all Oracle DB-specific configuration properties.

Property name	Property description
db.url	Specifies a path to access the database, such as jdbc:oracle:thin:@oracle_server:1521:hyk
	i Note
	When using Oracle RAC, you have to specify every single node of the Oracle RAC cluster explicitly. Nod
	The following project.properties sample entry gives an example on this. Every single \$Node entr
	<pre>db.url=jdbc:oracle:thin:@(DESCRIPTION=(LOAD_BALANCE=ON)(FAILOVER=ON)(ENAB (ADDRESS_LIST=(ADDRESS=(PROTOCOL=TCP)(Host=\$Node_1)(Port=1521)) (ADDF (CONNECT_DATA=(SERVICE_NAME=\$ORACLE_SERVICE_NAME)))</pre>
	Or, for the oci driver
	db.url=jdbc:oracle:oci:@(DESCRIPTION=(LOAD_BALANCE=ON)(FAILOVER=ON)(ENABL (ADDRESS_LIST=(ADDRESS=(PROTOCOL=TCP)(Host=\$Node_1)(Port=1521)) (ADDF (CONNECT_DATA=(SERVICE_NAME=\$ORACLE_SERVICE_NAME)(FAILOVER_MODE=(TYPE=SEL
db.driver	The fully qualified name of the JDBC driver class used to access the database. The project.propert
db.username	The name of the user account used to access the database.
	i Note
	Do not use high-level system administration user accounts.
	Do not use the <b>SYS</b> , <b>SYSTEM</b> , or the <b>SYSMAN</b> database user accounts to run SAP Commerce for secu instead.
db.password	The password matching the database user account specified in db.username.
db.tableprefix	An optional String that precedes a set of table names in a database schema. Specifying different table p one schema, and thus running several instances of SAP Commerce on one single database schema.
oracle.statementcachesize	This is the number of statements to store in the cache for each connection. Do not set any other value the update.
oracle.dataTS	Allows you to specify a tablespace for data files. By not specifying this property (project.propertie and thus the Oracle database uses its default value.
oracle.indexTS	Allows you to specify a tablespace for index files. By not specifying this property (project.propertiand thus the Oracle database uses its default value.
db.mapping.char.legacy	With the db.mapping.char.legacy property set by default to true (legacy), the char values are ma (disabling the legacy flag), you force the conversion of column types to <b>char</b> values. The reason the defa already existing databases, on system update, without additional, manual work. If you disable the legacy columns types (for example from int to char) manually.

For a full list of all SAP Commerce properties, see the global project. properties file in  $< HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR > / platform$ .

### **Related Information**

Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce **Third-Party Compatibility** Microsoft SQL Server **MySQL** 

# Microsoft SQL Server

Microsoft SQL Server is a database system available for Microsoft Windows operating systems.

### Installation

For supported Microsoft SQL Server versions see **System Requirements**.

# **Configuration Overview**

The following table contains a list of all Microsoft SQL Server-specific configuration properties.

Property name	Property description			
db.url	Specifies the url to access the database. To check which driver version is supported with SAP Commerce, se			

### i Note

Insufficient Isolation Might Cause Deadlocks on Microsoft SQL Server on Multi-Threaded Imports

If you use ImpEx to run multi-threaded imports, you may experience deadlocks on Microsoft SQL Server with ALLOW\_SNAPSHOT\_ISOLATION OFF and READ\_COMMITTED\_SNAPSHOT OFF on the database table. If so, try setting

#### ALLOW\_SNAPSHOT\_ISOLATION ON and READ\_COMMITTED\_SNAPSHOT ON, such as:

ALTER DATABASE hybris SET READ\_COMMITTED\_SNAPSHOT ON; ALTER DATABASE hybris SET ALLOW\_SNAPSHOT\_ISOLATION ON;

#### See also

http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms175095.aspx

# Server Settings

There are some steps to perform in addition to installing the MS SQL Server in order for it to function properly with the platform.

#### **Create Database**

You must create a custom database for the platform:

- 1. Start the Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio (Start > All Programs > Microsoft SQL Server > Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio).
- 2. Connect to the Database Engine using Windows Authentication.
- 3. Right-click on Databases > New Database...
- 4. In the window, set the owner to an existing account or the one created in the next precedure.

SAP Commerce requires databases with CI collations due to queries treating table and column names case insensitively. Therefore please choose a CI collate when creating the database, like:

- Latin1\_General\_CI\_AS:Latin1: General, case-insensitive, accent-sensitive, kanatype-insensitive, width-insensitive
- o SQL\_Latin1\_General\_CP1\_CI\_AS: Latin1-General, case-insensitive, accent-sensitive, kanatype-insensitive, widthinsensitive for Unicode Data, SQL Server Sort Order 52 on Code Page 1252 for non-Unicode Data

#### **Create Account**

You must assign a custom SQL Server account for the platform.

- 1. Start Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio (Start > All Programs > Microsoft SQL Server > Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio).
- 2. Connect to the Database Engine using Windows Authentication.
- 3. Go to Security > Logins.
- 4. Right-click on Logins -> New Login...
- 5. In the window, use a custom login name.
- 6. Use an SQL Server authentication.
- 7. Specify a password.
- 8. Set default database to the database created in the previous procedure.

### **Enable SQL Server Login**

By default the login to SQL Server is only possible with Windows user accounts. You must change this to also accept SQL users.

- 1. Start Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio (Start > All Programs > Microsoft SQL Server > Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio).
- 2. Connect to the Database Engine using Windows Authentication.

- 3. Right-click on the top-level (database instance) and select Properties.
- 4. Go to Security.
- 5. Change the Server authentication to SQL Server and Windows Authentication mode.

#### Enable TCP/IP protocol

It is important to enable the TCP/IP protocol in the MS SQL Server because the platform uses it to connect to the server.

- 1. Start SQL Server Configuration Manager (Start > All Programs > Microsoft SQL Server > Configuration Tools > SQL Server Configuration Manager).
- 2. Go to SQL Server Network Configuration > Protocols for <instance>.
- 3. Right-click on TCP/IP > Enable.
- 4. Start Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio (Start > All Programs > Microsoft SQL Server > Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio).
- 5. Connect to the Database Engine using Windows Authentication.
- 6. Right-click on root of the tree > Restart.

#### **Listening Port**

To find out on which port the MS SQL Server is listening:

- 1. Start the Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio (Start > All Programs > Microsoft SQL Server > Microsoft SQL Server Management Studio).
- 2. Connect to the Database Engine using Windows Authentication.
- 3. Go to Management > SQL Server Logs.
- 4. Open the current log by double-clicking it.
- 5. Search the log for "listening on". An output line similar to "Server is listening on['any' ip4 port] will be displayed.

#### → Tip

You can configure a custom static port; for more information, see the Microsoft documentation at <a href="http://support.microsoft.com/kb/823938">http://support.microsoft.com/kb/823938</a>.

A helpful website to troubleshoot why a connection it not working:

 $\underline{\text{http://social.technet.microsoft.com/wiki/contents/articles/2102.how-to-troubleshoot-connecting-to-the-sql-server-database-engine.aspx} \ \ \, .$ 

### **Related Information**

Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce

http://www.microsoft.com/sql/default.mspx /\*

 $\frac{\text{http://social.technet.microsoft.com/wiki/contents/articles/2102.how-to-troubleshoot-connecting-to-the-sql-server-database-engine.aspx}{}$ 

Microsoft SQL Server

**MySQL** 

<u>Oracle</u>

**HSQLDB** 

### **SAP HANA Database**

SAP HANA is a relational, in-memory database, and the main component of the SAP HANA platform. To use SAP HANA, you need to configure the Platform by adding properties to your local.properties configuration file.

https://help.sap.com/http.svc/dynamicpdfcontentpreview?deliverable\_id=21802328&topics=8bf5a611866910149242e1a3a... 75/224

### Installation

SAP HANA database is included in the SAP HANA Platform, which is deployable on-premise as an appliance, in the cloud, or as a hybrid of the two.

The supported SAP HANA version can be found within **System Requirements**.

For installation details, please refer to <a href="https://www.sap.com/products/hana/implementation/resources.html/">https://www.sap.com/products/hana/implementation/resources.html/</a>.

#### Configuration Overview

The following table contains a list of all SAP HANA DB - specific configuration properties. Please refer to Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce for a full list of all properties.

Property name	Property description			
db.url	Specifies a path to access the database, such as db.url=jdbc:sap:// <host>:<port>? reconnect=true&amp;statementCacheSize=<value></value></port></host>			
db.driver	The fully qualified name of the JDBC driver class used to access the database. The project.properties file default is com.sap.db.jdbc.Driver.			
db.username	The name of the user account used to access the database.			
db.password	The password matching the database user account specified in db.username			
db.mapping.char.legacy	With the db.mapping.char.legacy property set by default to true (legacy), the char values are mapped to integer/byte values. By setting this property to false (disabling the legacy flag), you force the conversion of column types to char values. The reason the default value is true is because only this setting works correctly on already existing databases, on system update, without additional, manual work. If you disable the legacy mode for system update, you need to first convert the existing columns types (for example from int to char) manually.			

### <port>

Configure <port> by using the 3xxyy pattern where xx is the SAP HANA instance number and yy is a two-digit number as follows:

- Port 3xx15 is for an SAP HANA single-container system.
- Port 3xx13 is for the system database of an SAP HANA multitenant database container.

The SQL port numbers for tenant databases are normally increased by increments of 3, starting from 41: 3xx41, 3xx44, or 3xx47, and so on.

#### statementCacheSize

The statementCacheSize parameter defines the maximum number of SQL statements to be cached. Configure the statementCacheSize parameter as required. In SAP Commerce this parameter is by default set to 256, statementCacheSize=256. When set to 0, statement caching is off. It is also the minimum value. The maximum value is 1000.

# **Example Configuration for SAP HANA Database:**

db.url=jdbc:sap://10.8.26.8:30015/?reconnect=true

db.driver=com.sap.db.jdbc.Driver

db.username=user

db.password=password

# Column and Row-Based Storage

Apart from the traditional row-based data storage, SAP HANA also allows the column-based style.

#### i Note

Column-based style is recommended, because the SAP HANA Platform is optimized to work with it.

True is the default value. Setting the value to False changes the configuration to row-based style.

hanadb.storage.columnbased=true

# **DDL/DML Settings**

It is possible to change the ddl and dml batch sizes:

```
bootstrap.init.type.system.ddl.sql.batch.size=
bootstrap.init.type.system.dml.sql.batch.size=
```

#### i Note

It is strongly recommended to set the ddl batch size to 1. Any other values may cause issues with dropping tables.

### JDBC Driver

The SAP HANA jdbc driver (hybris/bin/platform/lib/dbdriver/ngdbc-\*.jar) is delivered with platform and should be working out of the box.

Since 2.3.13, the SAP HANA JDBC driver is built with JDK 9 with a target of Java 7. If you face Java 9 - related problems, switch to SAP HANA JDBC driver 2.2.x.

SQL Client

The most recommended option is to use the latest SAP HANA Client (see <a href="https://tools.hana.ondemand.com/#hanatools">https://tools.hana.ondemand.com/#hanatools</a>).

### Related Information

http://www.saphana.com

Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce

Third-Party Compatibility

Microsoft SQL Server

**MySQL** 

**Oracle** 

**HSQLDB** 

# Specifying HANA as Deployment Type for Single Items

In addition to setting the storage for all tables to HANA, you can add a special property for a specific item in order to change its deployment to HANA.

# Introduction

The property hanadb.storage.columnbased changes the table type for all tables. However, you can also override this property for a specific deployment. To do this, add a custom property to the item type which holds the deployment declaration.

# Examples

### Column based deployment

```
<itemtype code="MyItem" autocreate="true" generate="false">
       <deployment table="MyDeployment" typecode="102938"/>
       <custom-properties>
       <property name="deployment.hana.tabletype"><value>"COLUMN"</value>
       </custom-properties>
       <attributes>
</itemtype>
```

#### Row based deployment

```
<itemtype code="MyItem" autocreate="true" generate="false">
       <deployment table="MyDeployment" typecode="102938"/>
       <custom-properties>
       <property name="deployment.hana.tabletype"><value>"ROW"</value>
       </custom-properties>
       <attributes>
</itemtype>
```

# Verification

You can verify table types by executing the following statement on the HANA database

```
select * from
(
        select SCHEMA_NAME, TABLE_NAME, 'ROW' as TABLE_TYPE from M_RS_TABLES
        select SCHEMA_NAME, TABLE_NAME, 'COLUMN' as TABLE_TYPE from M_CS_TABLES
) where SCHEMA_NAME='{YOUR_SCHEMA}' order by TABLE_NAME
```

### **Related Information**

http://www.saphana.com

Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce

**Third-Party Compatibility** 

Microsoft SQL Server

**MySQL** 

**Oracle** 

**HSQLDB** 

### **JNDI**

There are a few important JNDI-related topics you should be aware of.

# **Handling Connection Pool**

SAP Commerce handles database connections from JNDI and non-JNDI sources in a unified way. In both cases SAP Commerce manages its own connection pool. Acquired connections are stored in the SAP Commerce pool and are not released unless there's a connection error. The JNDI pool can't have settings that are incompatible with the SAP Commerce pool. For example JNDI Pool cannot offer fewer connections than required by SAP Commerce. You must disable any JNDI advanced management features such as closing inactive connections because these connections are being managed by SAP Commerce.

### **Database Connection**

When using local.properties for database connection configuration, the database password and other information is stored in plain text. This is insecure. Instead, use JDNI for database configuration.

Do the following to use a JNDI data source:

- 1. Define the data source for your application server. Check the instructions specified by the manufacturer of the application server.
  - JNDI Resources HOW-TO for Tomcat 7

#### i Note

SAP Commerce does not support JNDI Datasource defined in the context.xml file.

#### i Note

To make the JNDI configuration visible for Platform, HybrisGlobalResourcesLifecycleListener should be defined in the Tomcat configuration file, like it is configured in the configuration provided in the config folder under config/tomcat/conf/server.xml.

- 2. Configure SAP Commerce to use the JNDI data source
- 3. Configure the name of the JNDI data source using the config property in local.properties.

db.pool.fromJNDI=<JNDI datasource name>

4. Call ant deploy and start the application server.

Parameters used during JNDI configuration are XMLENCODED, therefore you should encode all characters which are not allowed in XML but which are part of the configuration (passwords and URLs often contain characters which need to be escaped in XML).

Example: If a password contains an ampersand, encode it as & amp; to avoid an XML parse exception.

# Third-Party Web Servers

Some scenarios may require that no direct connection from the Internet be established to your application servers. To this end, you use web servers to act as reverse proxies to forward incoming requests to your application servers.

Read more in Web Server Proxy Setup.

#### Related Information

**Third-Party Compatibility** 

# Web Server Proxy Setup

Some scenarios may require that no direct connection from the internet be established to your application servers. To this end, you use web servers to act as reverse proxies to forward incoming requests to your application servers.

https://help.sap.com/http.svc/dynamicpdfcontentpreview?deliverable\_id=21802328&topics=8bf5a611866910149242e1a3a... 79/224

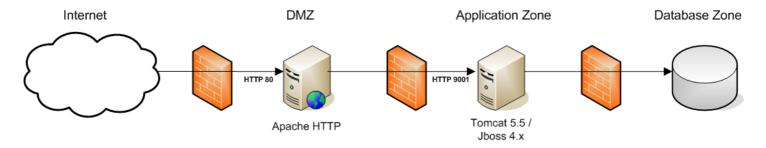
You can either use HTTP or AJP13 as the protocol between the web servers and the application servers, below you find setup instruction for both HTTP and AJP13.

Protocol	Performance	Transparency
AJP13	•	
HTTP		0

# **Setting up an HTTP Proxy**

#### Requirements:

- Apache HTTP Server 1.3.x / 2.x
  - proxy\_module
  - proxy\_http\_module
- · Platform using Tomcat



Apache 1.3/2.x supports an optional module (mod\_proxy) that configures the web server to act as a proxy server. This can be used to forward requests for a particular web application to a Tomcat instance, without having to configure a web connector such as mod\_jk. To accomplish this, you need to perform the following tasks. This example will forward all request to the context path /webmc of your apache server to the webmc of an SAP Commerce E-Business Platform running on the same machine on port 9001.

- 1. Configure your copy of Apache so that it includes the mod\_proxy and proxy\_http\_module modules. If you are building from source, the easiest way to do this is to include the --enable-module=proxy directive on the ./configure command line.
- 2. If not already added for you, make sure that you are loading the mod\_proxy and the proxy\_http\_module module at Apache startup time, by using the following directives in your httpd.conf file:

```
LoadModule proxy_module modules/mod_proxy.so
                                   AddModule mod_proxy.c #only needed for Apache 1.3.x
                                   LoadModule proxy_http_module modules/mod_proxy_http.so
                                   AddModule mod_http_proxy.c #only needed for Apache 1.3.x
```

3. Include two directives in your httpd.conf file for each web application that you wish to forward to Tomcat. For example, to forward an application at context path /webmc:

```
/webmc http://localhost:9001/webmc
ProxyPass
                                   ProxyPassReverse /webmc http://localhost:9001/webmc
```

which tells Apache to forward URLs of the form http://localhost/webmc/\* to the Tomcat connector listening on port 9001.

4. Configure your copy of Tomcat to include a special <Connector> element, with appropriate proxy settings in the server.xml of your Tomcat instance, for example:

```
<Connector port="9001" ...</pre>
                                        proxyName="www.mycompany.com"
                                        proxyPort="80"/>
```

which will cause servlets inside this web application to think that all proxied requests were directed to www.mycompany.com on port 80.

- 5. It is legal to omit the proxyName attribute from the <Connector> element. If you do so, the value returned by request.getServerName() will by the host name on which Tomcat is running. In the example above, it would be localhost.
- 6. If you also have a <Connector> listening on port another port (e.g. 8080) (nested within the same Service element), the requests to either port will share the same set of virtual hosts and web applications.
- 7. You might wish to use the IP filtering features of your operating system to restrict connections to port 9001 (in this example) to be allowed only from the server that is running Apache.
- 8. When requests are proxied by Apache, the web server will be recording these requests in its access log. Therefore, you will generally want to disable any access logging performed by Tomcat itself.

When requests are proxied in this manner, all requests for the configured web applications will be processed by Tomcat (including requests for static content). You can improve performance by using the mod\_jk web connector instead of mod\_proxy. mod\_jk can be configured so that the web server serves static content that is not processed by filters or security constraints defined within the web application's deployment descriptor (/WEB-INF/web.xml).

#### i Note

#### **Alternative Configuration**

Alternatively, you can set up a series of web applications that are only available via proxying, as follows:

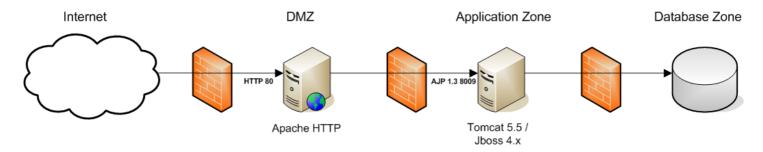
- Configure another <Service> that contains only a <Connector> for the proxy port.
- Configure appropriate Engine, Host, and Context elements for the virtual hosts and web applications accessible via proxying.
- Optionally, protect port 8081 with IP filters as described earlier.

# Setting Up an AJP 1.3 Proxy

The AJP13 protocol is packet-oriented. A binary format was presumably chosen over the more readable plain text for reasons of performance. The web server communicates with the servlet container over TCP connections. To cut down on the expensive process of socket creation, the web server will attempt to maintain persistent TCP connections to the servlet container, and to reuse a connection for multiple request/response cycles.

#### Requirements:

- Apache HTTP Server 1.3.x / 2.x
  - proxy\_module
  - proxy\_ajp\_module
- E-Business Platform using Tomcat



Apache 1.3/2.x supports an optional module (mod\_proxy) that configures the web server to act as a proxy server. This can be used to forward requests for a particular web application to a Tomcat instance, without having to configure a web connector such as mod\_jk. To accomplish this, you need to perform the following tasks. This example will forward all request to the context path

/webmc of your apache server to the webmc of an SAP Commerce E-Business Platform running on the same machine on port 9001.

- 1. Configure your copy of Apache so that it includes the mod\_proxy and mod\_ajp\_proxy modules. If you are building from source, the easiest way to do this is to include the --enable-module=proxy directive on the ./configure command line.
- 2. If not already added for you, make sure that you are loading the mod\_proxy and the mod\_http\_proxy module at Apache startup time, by using the following directives in your httpd.conf file:

```
LoadModule proxy_module modules/mod_proxy.so
                                   AddModule mod_proxy.c #only needed for Apache 1.3.x
                                   LoadModule proxy_ajp_module modules/mod_proxy_ajp.so
                                   AddModule mod_ajp_proxy.c #only needed for Apache 1.3.x
```

3. Include two directives in your httpd.conf file for each web application that you wish to forward to Tomcat. For example, to forward an application at context path /webmc:

```
/webmc ajp://localhost:8009/webmc
ProxyPass
                                   ProxyPassReverse /webmc ajp://localhost:8009/webmc
```

which tells Apache to forward URLs of the form http://localhost/webmc/\* to the Tomcat listening on port 9001.

4. Configure your copy of Tomcat to include a special <Connector> element, with appropriate proxy settings in the server.xml of your Tomcat instance, for example:

```
<Connector port="8009"
                                     enableLookups="false"
                                     redirectPort="8443"
                                     proxyName="www.mycompany.com"
                                     proxyPort="80"
                                     protocol="AJP/1.3"/>
```

which will cause servlets inside this web application to think that all proxied requests were directed to www.mycompany.com on port 80.

- 5. It is legal to omit the proxyName attribute from the <Connector> element. If you do so, the value returned by request.getServerName() will by the host name on which Tomcat is running. In the example above, it would be localhost.
- 6. If you also have a <Connector> listening on port on port another port (e.g. 8080) (nested within the same Service element), the requests to either port will share the same set of virtual hosts and web applications.
- 7. You might wish to use the IP filtering features of your operating system to restrict connections to port 9001 (in this example) to be allowed only from the server that is running Apache.
- 8. When requests are proxied by Apache, the web server will be recording these requests in its access log. Therefore, you will generally want to disable any access logging performed by Tomcat itself.

When requests are proxied in this manner, all requests for the configured web applications will be processed by Tomcat (including requests for static content). You can improve performance by using the mod\_jk web connector instead of mod\_proxy. mod\_jk can be configured so that the web server serves static content that is not processed by filters or security constraints defined within the web application's deployment descriptor (/WEB-INF/web.xml).

#### i Note

#### **Alternative Configuration**

Alternatively, you can set up a series of web applications that are only available via proxying, as follows:

- Configure another <Service> that contains only a <Connector> for the proxy port.
- Configure appropriate Engine, Host, and Context elements for the virtual hosts and web applications accessible via proxying.
- Optionally, protect port 8081 with IP filters as described earlier.

### **Related Information**

http://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-6.0-doc/proxy-howto.html / http://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-6.0-doc/config/http.html / http://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-6.0-doc/config/ajp.html /

# Setting up SAP JVM

Perform some additional steps to set up SAP JVM to run correctly with SAP Commerce, and avoid potential errors.

# **Prerequisites**

- Install and configure <u>SAP JVM</u>
- Install and configure svn, ant, wget, unzip

### Context

SAP JVM is a certified Java Virtual Machine (JVM) and Java Development Kit (JDK), compliant to the Java Standard Editions 1.4.2, 5, 6, and 7. SAP JVM does not come with a default javascript engine implementation for JSR 223. Attempting to run it without a JavaScript engine produces test failures such as the following:

```
java.lang.IllegalStateException: No such engine identified by: DefaultScriptEngineType{scriptName='jav
                        at de.hybris.platform.scripting.engine.impl.DefaultScriptingLanguagesService.c
                        at de.hybris.platform.scripting.engine.impl.DefaultScriptingLanguagesService.c
                        at de.hybris.platform.scripting.engine.impl.DefaultScriptingLanguagesService.k
                        at de.hybris.platform.scripting.engine.impl.DefaultScriptingLanguagesService.ç
```

The solution is to put a JSR 223-compliant javascript engine implementation on the classpath. The following steps will guide you through this process on a linux operating system:

### **Procedure**

1. Download the latest version of Rhino JavaScript Engine.

```
wget https://github.com/mozilla/rhino/releases/download/Rhino1_7_9_Release/rhino-1.7.9.zip
unzip rhino1.7.9.zip
```

2. Get the sources of the JSR 223 adapter for Rhino.

```
svn checkout https://svn.java.net/svn/scripting~svn/trunk
```

3. Build the adapter.

```
cp rhino1_7R4/js.jar trunk/engines/javascript/lib/js.jar
ant -f trunk/engines/javascript/make/build.xml clean all
```

4. Copy the adapter and Rhino to the platform.

```
mkdir -p ${HYBRIS_BIN_DIR}/platform/ext/scripting/lib
cp trunk/engines/javascript/build/js-engine.jar ${HYBRIS_BIN_DIR}/platform/ext/scripting/lib/
cp trunk/engines/javascript/lib/js.jar ${HYBRIS_BIN_DIR}/platform/ext/scripting/lib/
```

# Setting Up a Production System

For demonstration and development you will typically install SAP Commerce locally, but for production systems you may have a distributed system to set up.

### Related Information

**Deploying New SAP Commerce Software Versions Deployment of SAP Commerce Server** 

# **Deployment of SAP Commerce Server**

SAP Commerce offers an easy way of deploying to a production server. You create deployment ZIP files which contain everything needed to deploy your system.

SAP Commerce Server is based on Apache Tomcat, which is an open source implementation of the Java Servlet and JavaServer Pages technologies.

The deployment concept for this web application technology is based on WAR (Web archive) files, which consist of one web application per WAR file. This is not sufficient for a deployment of a SAP Commerce system, as a SAP Commerce system consists of the core application with all its configured extensions and a number of web applications.

To fully understand the process for deploying SAP Commerce, you should learn about:

- Creating Deployment ZIP Files: Describes the process of creating the deployment ZIP files which you use for installation of a new SAP Commerce system or update a running SAP Commerce system.
- Installing Deployment ZIP Files: Describes how to install created deployment ZIP files to a clean system.
- Updating Deployment ZIP Files: Describes how to update a running system which was already configured.

### Related Information

#### **Download**

# **Creating Deployment ZIP Files**

You can create deployment ZIP files for easily deploying your SAP Commerce to the SAP Commerce Server (preconfigured Tomcat).

# **Prerequisites**

In order to be able to create the deployment ZIP files, you need a pre-configured SAP Commerce system (for example your development, test, or integration system) which has all the extensions configured. These extensions are part of the deployment ZIP files.

The deployment ZIP files are created by the ant task **production**. When you execute ant production in the platform directory of your SAP Commerce system, two deployment ZIP files are created. These ZIP files do not contain any configuration details, they just contain the binaries of your SAP Commerce system:

hybrisServer-Platform.zip:

This ZIP file contains the complete platform directory including the embedded SAP Commerce Server.

• hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip:

This ZIP file contains all the configured extensions of your SAP Commerce system.

#### Context

To create deployment ZIP files:

### **Procedure**

- 1. Open a Terminal/Command Prompt window.
- 2. Navigate to the Platform directory; for example: cd <hybris installation directory>/bin/platform
- 3. Set up the ant environment.
  - For Windows systems: setantenv.bat
  - For Linux/Unix systems: ./setantenv.sh
- 4. Execute ant production.

After the ant production task finishes, you find the resulting ZIP file under HYBRIS\_TEMP/hybris/hybrisServer (see <a href="Environment Variables">Environment Variables</a> for details). The absolute path is printed out in the last line of the ant production task output in your console.

```
ant production
[echo] ------
     [echo] hybris Platform Environment
     [echo] ------
    [echo] Java platform:
[echo] Java compiler:
[echo] Build target:
[echo] Compilation mode:
[echo] hybris Platform
                                     unix
                                     Java(TM) SE Runtime Environment, 11.0.3+12-LTS
                                     org.eclipse.jdt.core.JDTCompilerAdapter
                                     11
                                     strict
     [echo] hybris Platform directory: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/bin/platform
     [echo] hybris Platform version: 1905.0
     [echo] Ant version:
     [echo] Ant version: Apache Ant(TM) version 1.10.5 compiled on July 10 2018
[echo] Ant memory settings: -Xmx2g -Dfile.encoding=UTF-8 -Djdk.util.jar.enableMultiRe
                                     Apache Ant(TM) version 1.10.5 compiled on July 10 2018
     [echo] -----
     [echo] Extension file used: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/bin/platform/extensions.x
     [echo] Platform home: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/bin/platform
     [echo] Log folder: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/log
     [echo] Data folder: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/data
     [echo] Config folder: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/config
     [echo] Bin folder: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/bin
[echo] Temp folder: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris
     [echo] Boostrap bin folder: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/bin/platform/bootstrap/bi
     [echo] Roles folder: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/bin/platform/../../roles
     [echo] ------
production:
     [echo] Building hybris Server Production Zips to '/Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/tem
     [echo] Validation of *-items.xml files is enabled. It can be disabled by setting build.deve
     [echo] Validation - Step 1: Deployments
     [echo] checking file: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/bin/platform/ext/core/resources
[ycodegenerator] 13:26:39,664 [main] INFO CodeGenerator - Starting code generation ...
[ycodegenerator] 13:26:40,056 [main] INFO CodeGenerator - No changes found, skipping code ge
[ycodegenerator] 13:26:40,057 [main] INFO CodeGenerator - Code generation done in 392 ms.
     [echo] preparing...
     [echo] building extension 'core'...
     [echo] building extension 'paymentstandard'...
 [echo] - copy_extension_for_hybris_server
     [echo] ------
     [echo] - srcdir: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/bin/modules/platform/yempty
     [echo] - destdir: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/bin/modul
    [echo] - extname: yempty
     [echo]
     [echo]
     [copy] Copying 40 files to /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/b
     [copy] Copied 16 empty directories to 1 empty directory under /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj1
    [mkdir] Created dir: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/bin/modu
      [jar] Building jar: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/bin/mod
    [mkdir] Created dir: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/tomcat
      [zip] Building zip: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/hybrisS
      [zip] Building zip: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/hybrisS
      [zip] Building zip: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/hybrisS
      [zip] Building zip: /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/hybrisS
     [copy] Copying 1 file to /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer
```

[delete] Deleting directory /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/bi [delete] Deleting directory /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/co [delete] Deleting directory /Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/to [echo] Finished creation of '/Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer

**BUILD SUCCESSFUL** Total time: 26 seconds

[echo] Finished creation of '/Users/i318523/Downloads/maj17/hybris/temp/hybris/hybrisServer/hyb

### **Related Information**

#### Download

# **Installing Deployment ZIP Files**

You can install an SAP Commerce system on a production server using the deployment ZIP files created by ant production.

# **Prerequisites**

The process of creating deployment ZIP files is described in Creating Deployment ZIP Files.

First you have to make sure that your production system complies to the system requirements which are described in Third-Party Compatibility.

Before you begin with the installation, make sure that you are familiar with the SAP Commerce directory structure. You can find detailed information in SAP Commerce Directory Structure.

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Copy the deployment ZIP files that you want to install to the production system.
- 2. Extract deployment ZIP files. Extract both ZIP files (hybrisServer-Platform.zip and hybrisServer-Allextensions.zip) to the directory the SAP Commerce system is installed in. This directory is referred to as the SAP Commerce installation directory. As both ZIP files contain the common root directory bin you should end up with a



3. Configure SAP Commerce System. If this is the first time your installing the SAP Commerce system on your production system, you need to either copy the configuration which should be used from another system or configure it starting with one of the two configuration templates.

# Configuring Using the Configuration of Your Development System

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Zip your config directory on your development system. As the deployment ZIP files intentionally do not contain any configuration settings, you need to create a ZIP file of the config directory of the SAP Commerce system you used to create the deployment ZIP files before.
- 2. Copy the ZIP file to your production system.
- 3. Extract the ZIP file on your production system.

4. Extract the configuration ZIP file to your SAP Commerce installation directory. In the end, the configuration files have to be located under: <SAP Commerce installation directory>/config

# Configuring from Scratch Using a Configuration Template

### **Procedure**

- 1. Open a command shell.
- 2. Go to the SAP Commerce platform directory: cd <SAP Commerce installation directory>/bin/platform.
- 3. Set up the ant environment:
  - o For Windows systems: setantenv.bat
  - For Linux/Unix systems: ./setantenv.sh
- 4. Execute ant.

When you run ant for the first time, the SAP Commerce build system detects that there is no configuration directory. Therefore, it asks you which configuration template you want to use. You can find detailed information on configuration templates (see Configuration Templates). Select a configuration template and ant creates a configuration directory in < SAP Commerce installation directory>/config and copy over the needed configuration files.

```
C:\hybris\bin\platform>ant
Buildfile: build.xml
    [echo]
    [input]
    [input]
             **** NO CONFIG FOLDER FOUND ****
    [input]
             No config folder was found at C:\hybris\config.
    [input]
             A "fresh" folder containing basic configuration files and the SAP Commerces
    [input]
             demo license will be created for your convenience.
    [input]
    [input]
             Please adjust and review the configuration files (and license) and
    [input]
             call 'ant' again. This directory will never be overridden or
             touched again. Always use this configuration folder for configuration
    [input]
             of platform, do not change anything within the platform folder.
    [input]
    [input]
             Please choose the configuration template.
    [input]
    [input] Press [Enter] to use the default value ([develop], production)
```

# Adjusting the Configuration

Now you do all the adjustments to the copied configuration in order to match the production system environment. This may include:

Configuration file	Description	Documentation
<sap commerce="" installation<br="">directory&gt;/config/ localextensions.xml</sap>	Extension Configuration	Installation Based on Specified Extensions
<sap commerce="" directory="" installation="">/config/local.properties</sap>	All other configuration aspects, for example: Database, JVM, Port and so on.	Configuration Properties

# **Building SAP Commerce System**

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Open a command prompt.
- 2. Navigate to the <\f\{HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR\}> /platform directory.
- 3. Make sure that a compliant version is used.
  - a. On the Windows operating system, call the <\frac{\frac{4\frac{HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}}{}} / platform/setantenv.bat file. Do not close the command prompt after this call as the settings are transient and would get lost if the command prompt is closed.
  - b. On the Unix operating system, call the <\${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}>/platform/setantenv.sh file, such as: . ./setantenv.sh.
- 4. Call ant all to build the entire SAP Commerce solution.

# Additional Steps

To automatically start a SAP Commerce system at system boot time, SAP Commerce Server uses the Tanuki Java Service Wrapper. In order to start your SAP Commerce system during startup of your production system, you need to follow the scripts described here:

- Linux / Unix systems /
- Windows systems \*\*

# **Updating Deployment ZIP Files**

You may update your SAP Commerce installation using deployment ZIP files. This involves shutting down your current system, removing the old binaries, extracting the new files, then rebuilding the system.

# Shut Down the SAP Commerce System

Make sure that you shut down the SAP Commerce system before you proceed with the update process.

### Remove Old Binaries

First you have to determine if the new deployment ZIP files contain a new SAP Commerce version or not. If you need to deploy a new Platform version you have to delete some folders according to the table below:

Description	Directory to be deleted
hybrisServer-Platform.zip contains a new Platform version.	<pre><installation directory="">/bin/platform</installation></pre>
hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip contains new extension versions.	<ul> <li><installation directory="">/bin/modules</installation></li> <li><installation directory="">/bin/custom</installation></li> <li><installation directory="">/bin/ext-partner</installation></li> </ul>

Make sure that you extract the deployment ZIP files to the right directory. Both ZIP files contain the bin directory, therefore you need to extract them to the SAP Commerce installation directory.

# **Extract Deployment ZIP Files**

Depending on which directories you have deleted in the step before, you now need to extract one or both deployment ZIP files.

Deployment ZIP File	Description
hybrisServer-Platform.zip	Extract this ZIP file, if you need to deploy a new SAP Commerce version.
hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip	Extract this ZIP file, if you need to deploy new extension versions.

# **Build SAP Commerce System**

- 1. Open a command prompt.
- 2. Navigate to the <h y BRIS\_BIN\_DIR > /platform directory.
- 3. Make sure that a compliant version is used:
  - o On the Windows operating system, call the <happa-plant form/setantenv.bat file. Do not close the command prompt after this call as the settings are transient and would get lost if the command prompt is
  - On the Unix operating system, call the <hap-all-number of the Unix operating system of the Un ./setantenv.sh.
- 4. Call ant clean all to build the entire SAP Commerce solution.

# **Ant Production Improvements**

SAP Commerce provides several ant production flags that provide improvements or new features you may use with ant production for generating production packages.

#### For details see:

- Running SAP Commerce Server on Production Environment without Calling Any Ant Target
- Creating the Production Package without Tomcat Application Server
- Validating Packages Created by Ant Production Target
- Externalizing Generated Classes from a Production Package
- Creating Separate Tomcat Configuration Files for Extensions with Web Module
- How Old and New Ant Production Related Flags Work Together

# Running SAP Commerce Server on Production Environment without Calling Any Ant **Target**

# production.legacy.mode flag

To create an ant production zip package that can be unpacked and run without the need to execute any ant target on production environment, you can use the boolean flag production.legacy.mode (defaults to true).

When set to false, all SAP Commerce paths in server\*.xml files and wrapper\*.conf files are PLATFORM\_HOME relative, where PLATFORM\_HOME is an environment variable.

When an ant production zip package (created in non legacy mode) is unpacked on a production environment, the SAP Commerce Server can be started without the need to call any ant target, provided that the PLATFORM\_HOME and JAVA\_HOME environment variables are set correctly.

To create an ant production package in non-legacy mode call:

ant production -Dproduction.legacy.mode=false

Depending on the production.include.tomcat flag, four or five files will be created:

- hybrisServer-Platform.zip
- hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip
- hybrisServer-Config.zip
- hybrisServer-Licence.zip
- hybrisServer-TomcatConfig.zip

For more details on hybrisServer-TomcatConfig.zip file please consult *Creating the Production Package without Tomcat Application Server* section below.

#### i Note

For information on how ant production related flags work together please read *Ant Production Related Flags Compatibility Matrix* section below

Next, all generated files need to be transferred to the production environment, unpacked and two environment variables need to be set up:

- JAVA\_HOME should be already set points to JDK or JRE installation
- PLATFORM\_HOME should point to the extracted hybris/bin/platform directory

To start SAP Commerce Server please call:

./hybrisserver.sh

# Creating the Production Package without Tomcat Application Server

# production.include.tomcat flag

To create ant production zip package that contains no tomcat application server new flag was added:

• production.include.tomcat (defaults to true)

When set to false ant production package will not contain tomcat application server.

Additionally new hybrisServer-TomcatConfig.zip file containing SAP Commerce related tomcat configurations will be created.

To create ant production package without tomcat please call:

ant production -Dproduction.include.tomcat=false

Depending on tomcat.legacy.deployment flag setting created hybrisServer-TomcatConfig.zip file will contain:

server.xml file with all SAP Commerce web applications configured inside (tomcat.legacy.deployment=true)

or

• separate configuration files for each of web SAP Commerce applications (tomcat.legacy.deployment=false)

additionally ytomcat.jar file will be included in both cases

#### i Note

For information on how ant production related flags work together please read Ant Production Related Flags Compatibility Matrix section below

To run SAP Commerce Server on standalone tomcat server:

- unpack production package files (see Creating the Production Package without Tomcat Application Server section above)
- copy SAP Commerce Server configuration files from hybrisServer-TomcatConfig.zip to standalone tomcat directory

To start standalone tomcat, please go to tomcat's bin directory and call:

```
./catalina.sh run
```

# Validating Packages Created by Ant Production Target

Use the production.validate.packages flag to automatically validate the production packages generated by the ant production target.

# production.validate.packages flag

The automatic validation of production packages generated by ant production target is disabled by default. To enable it please call:

```
ant production -Dproduction.validate.packages=true
```

Validation uses validation.txt file with rules divided into three sections:

- include ext list of extension (one per line) names that must be included inside production packages
- exclude ext list of extension (one per line) names that must NOT be included inside production packages
- exclude dir list of directories (one per line) that must NOT be included inside production packages (like testsrc or src)

Each section name is preceded with a ';' character, comments starts with '#' character.

For example, putting following content into validation.txt file:

```
;include ext
scripting
;exclude ext
mediaconversion
;exclude dir
testsrc
src
```

and running ant production will fail when hac or scripting extension is not included or when mediaconversion extension is included, or if any of testsrc or src directories is present in ant production packages.

# **Externalizing Generated Classes from a Production Package**

# production.mutable.platform.separate flag

Since any extension may affect generated code (models, DTOs), you must upload it to live servers whenever you make a change to that extension.

Ant production allows you to package generated code (models.jar) separately, outside of hybrisServer-Platform.zip, so that production update flows can decide to selectively upload only specific extensions.

For example, after you make a change to an extension items.xml file, you don't have to unpack the hybrisServer-Platform.zip on a production environment at all. Instead, you only unpack your extension and the generated code delivered in a separate hybrisServer-MutablePlatform.zip file.

To generate hybrisServer-MutablePlatform.zip file with model and DTO classes, set the production.mutable.platform.separate flag to true.

# Creating Separate Tomcat Configuration Files for Extensions with Web Module

The tomcat.legacy.deployment flag controls the way Tomcat context files are generated.

# Separate Context Files for Extensions with Web Modules

Each extension with a web module needs a separate context entry in Tomcat's configuration.

Tomcat supports it in two ways:

- all entries can be located in tomcat/conf/server.xml file
- there can be a separate xml file per entry

You can use the tomcat.legacy.deployment flag to control the way Tomcat context files are generated.

When set to true, all context entries will be put into the Tomcat's server.xml file (current and default behavior).

When set to false, a separate context xml file is generated. The name of the xml file is created according to the webroot parameter from extensions' extensioninfo.xml file.

Additionally, there are custom properties allowing context configuration.

Entering the following properties into local.properties file:

local.properties

```
tomcat.legacy.deployment=false
backoffice.tomcat.context.Resources.name=jdbc/EmployeeDB
backoffice.tomcat.context.Resources.auth=Container
backoffice.tomcat.context.Resources.type=javax.sql.DataSource
backoffice.tomcat.context.Resources.description=Employees Database for HR Applications
backoffice.tomcat.context.Listener.className=com.sap.core.services.accessor.tomcat.support.NamingResoubackoffice.tomcat.context.Listener.factoryClassName=com.sap.cloud.runtime.kotyo.tomcat.support.Delegatbackoffice.tomcat.context.Listener.subelement.attribute1=someAttribute
backoffice.tomcat.context.Listener.subelement.attribute2=otherAttribute
```

and triggering ant server creates backoffice.xml file in the directory tomcat/conf/Catalina/localhost:

```
backoffice.xml
```

<subelement attribute1="someAttribute" attribute2="otherAttribute"/> </Context>

The config/tomcat/tomcat\_context.tpl velocity template is used for context file generation and can be adjusted if needed.

#### i Note

File containing the context for the root web application (webroot="") is named ROOT.xml.

# How Old and New Ant Production Related Flags Work Together

## Ant Production Related Flags Explained

tomcat.legacy.deployment

true - configuration of all SAP Commerce web applications is generated into server.xml

false - configuration of all SAP Commerce web applications is generated into separate configuration files

production.legacy.mode

true - paths inside server\*.xml and wrapper\*.conf files are not changed

false - path inside server\*.xml and wrapper\*.conf files are changed to PLATFORM\_HOME related, where PLATFORM\_HOME cat be set using an environment variable

production.include.tomcat

true - production package contains tomcat application server

false - production package does not contain tomcat application server

# Ant Production Related Flags Compatibility Matrix

Table below shows which flags go together in ant production

tomcat.legacy.deployment	production.legacy.mode	production.include.tomcat	usage on production	actions needed to run on production
false	false	false	•	set JAVA_OPTS=- DPLATFORM_HOME=/path/to/hybris environment variable
false	false	true	0	set PLATFORM_HOME=/path/to/hybris environment variable, set JAVA_HOME
false	true	false		flags used together don't make sense on production environment
false	true	true	•	call ant server
true	false	false	<u> </u>	outdated server.xml needs to be adjusted

#### 12/8/2020

tomcat.legacy.deployment	production.legacy.mode	production.include.tomcat	usage on production	actions needed to run on production
true	false	true	•	set PLATFORM_HOME=/path/to/hybris environment variable, SET JAVA_HOME
true	true	false		flags used together don't make sense on production environment
true	true	true	•	call ant server

# **Customize Packaging of Extensions**

For a efficient roll-out it'd be most useful to split up the default (big) zip files into several smaller ones to minimize the files to uploaded simply because he's likely to change only a few extensions at a time.

This can be achieved by placing a ant.production.package.<extensionname> in the platform configuration, like this example:

ant.production.package.yacceleratorstorefront=acc

As a result running ant production will place the yacceleratorstorefront extension in a hybrisServer-Acc.zip file instead of hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip.

# Preparing Data Hub for a Production Environment

There are several things you must do to complete your installation of Data Hub and prepare it for a production environment.

This section provides the final steps to make your Data Hub installation production ready. Follow the steps in the Related Links section to tune your Tomcat installation, install and integrate a relational database with Data Hub, enable encryption, and define your database cleanup strategy.

#### i Note

If you have not already installed Data Hub and configured it according to the steps in Start Your Data Hub Journey, do so before completing the steps in this section. If you have not done so, start with <u>Install the Basic Prerequisites</u>.

#### Related Information

Required Skills

**Tuning Tomcat** 

Choosing a Database

**Auto Init Mode** 

Activating Data Hub Database Cleanup

**Data Hub Installation Using Recipes** 

Upgrading Data Hub from 1811 to 1905

Summary: Installation

# Install the Basic Prerequisites

Get set up to install Data Hub.

### Context

Data Hub is a Java web application that uses a relational database. The following steps are required for minimal installation and, unless otherwise stated, are **not** valid for third-party software versions.

#### Procedure

- 1. Download the latest Data Hub ZIP file containing the DH web application. See the <u>Download</u> section of this guide for further information.
- 2. Install SapMachine JDK 11 from <a href="https://sap.github.io/SapMachine/">https://sap.github.io/SapMachine/</a> . Data Hub supports 64-bit Java.
- 3. Install Apache Tomcat 9.0.x from <a href="https://tomcat.apache.org/download-90.cgi">https://tomcat.apache.org/download-90.cgi</a>.

Follow the instructions in the <u>Apache Tomcat documentation</u> *▶* to install.

4. Configure Tomcat to add SSL authentication. Follow the instructions in the <u>Tomcat SSL/TLS Configuration How-To</u> project guide.

### → Tip

The folders you create in the next steps are required for the Hello World tutorials and for using Data Hub.

- 5. Create an /opt/datahub folder.
- 6. In the datahub folder, create the following new folders:

```
a. config, used for the files local.properties and datahub.encryption.key.txtb. extensions
```

7. Create an XML file.

#### → Remember

All of the Data Hub documentation is based on the datahub-webapp.xml file you create in the following steps.

8. Open a new file in a text editor and copy the following into the file:

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
<!--
 Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
  contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with
  this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
  The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
  (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
  the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
  distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
  See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
  limitations under the License.
<!-- The contents of this file will be loaded for each web application -->
<Context antiResourceLocking="true"</pre>
                docBase="{full path to your Data Hub installation}/hybris/bin/ext-integration/da
                reloadable="true">
    <Resources className="org.apache.catalina.webresources.StandardRoot" >
      <PostResources className="org.apache.catalina.webresources.DirResourceSet"</pre>
                    base="/opt/datahub/config" internalPath="/" webAppMount="/WEB-INF/classes" /
      <PostResources className="org.apache.catalina.webresources.DirResourceSet"</pre>
                    base="/opt/datahub/extensions" webAppMount="/WEB-INF/lib" />
    </Resources>
</Context>
```

- 9. Edit the *<docBase>* parameter to reflect the full path to your SAP Commerce installation.
- 10. Save the file as datahub-webapp.xml into the <TOMCAT HOME>/conf/Catalina/localhost folder. Note: the <TOMCAT\_HOME>/conf/Catalina/localhost does not exist until Tomcat is run.
- 11. Install the cURL command-line tool.

From <a href="https://curl.haxx.se/">https://curl.haxx.se/</a>, download and install the cURL software that is appropriate for your operating system.

### **Related Information**

Install SAP Commerce Data Hub

# **Tuning Tomcat**

Tomcat can be tuned to use memory more efficiently, which improves performance and helps Data Hub move more data.

Create your Tomcat startup file. There is a Linux example and a Windows example listed. Just copy and paste to your system. Note that the <CATALINA\_OPTS> described in the following is just an example. Do not use it as is in a production environment. Determine your own best configuration.

#### Linux - datahubserver.sh

```
#!/bin/bash
# resolve links - $0 may be a softlink
PRG="$0"
while [ -h "$PRG" ]; do
        ls=`ls -ld "$PRG"`
        link=`expr "$ls" : '.*-> \(.*\)$'`
        if expr "$link" : '/.*' > /dev/null; then
                PRG="$link"
        else
                PRG=`dirname "$PRG"`/"$link"
        fi
done
# Get standard environment
PRGDIR=`dirname "$PRG"`
# Explanation of settings:
# * Set the minimum memory to 8192 mb
# * Set the maximum memory to 8192 mb
# * Use the ParNew garbage collector for the young generation heap
# * Use the ConcurrentMarkSweep garbage collector for the old generation heap
# * Tell the JVM to touch all memory pages during JVM initialization
# * Disable explicit garbage collection (for example, through the System.gc() method)
export CATALINA_OPTS="-Xms8192m -Xmx8192m -XX:+UseConcMarkSweepGC -XX:+UseParNewGC -XX:+AlwaysPreTouch
# Run Tomcat in the foreground
$PRGDIR/catalina.sh run
```

#### Windows - datahubserver.bat

```
@echo off
rem Start script for the Data Hub Server
rem -----
```

```
setlocal
rem Explanation of settings in CATALINA_OPTS:
rem * Set the minimum memory to 8192 mb
rem * Set the maximum memory to 8192 mb
rem * Use the ParNew garbage collector for the young generation heap
rem * Use the ConcurrentMarkSweep garbage collector for the old generation heap
rem * Tell the JVM to touch all memory pages during JVM initialization
rem * Disable explicit garbage collection (for example, through the System.gc() method)
set CATALINA_OPTS=-Xms8192m -Xmx8192m -XX:+UseConcMarkSweepGC -XX:+UseParNewGC -XX:+AlwaysPreTouch -X>
rem Guess CATALINA HOME if not defined
set "CURRENT DIR=%cd%"
if not "%CATALINA_HOME%" == "" goto gotHome
set "CATALINA_HOME=%CURRENT_DIR%"
if exist "%CATALINA_HOME%\bin\catalina.bat" goto okHome
cd ..
set "CATALINA_HOME=%cd%"
cd "%CURRENT_DIR%"
:gotHome
if exist "%CATALINA_HOME%\bin\catalina.bat" goto okHome
echo The CATALINA_HOME environment variable is not defined correctly
echo This environment variable is necessary to run this program
goto end
:okHome
set "EXECUTABLE=%CATALINA_HOME%\bin\catalina.bat"
rem Check that target executable exists
if exist "%EXECUTABLE%" goto okExec
echo Cannot find "%EXECUTABLE%"
echo This file is necessary to run this program
goto end
:okExec
rem Get remaining unshifted command line arguments and save them in the
set CMD_LINE_ARGS=
:setArgs
if ""%1""==""" goto doneSetArgs
set CMD_LINE_ARGS=%CMD_LINE_ARGS% %1
shift
goto setArgs
:doneSetArgs
call "%EXECUTABLE%" start %CMD_LINE_ARGS%
```

### ⚠ Caution

:end

12/8/2020

If you decide to run Tomcat as a service, the current working directory is switched to the root. During start-up, Data Hub may fail to create the brokerdb directory because of a permission issue writing to the root. To resolve the start-up failure, open your Data Hublocal.properties file. Set the datahub.event.broker.persistence.directory property with

the absolute path to the brokerdb directory where the Tomcat user has write permissions. For example datahub.event.broker.persistence.directory=%TOMCAT\_HOME%/bin/brokerdb.

# Required Reconfiguration of Tomcat to Support SSL

Add SSL authentication by reconfiguring Tomcat. See HTTPS and SSL

# Adding a Reason to Tomcat's HTTP Response

Tomcat 8.5.x no longer adds a reason to the HTTP response. The lack of response is a change from Tomcat 7 and 8.0. It could possibly affect any tests you have that rely on the reason phrase.

You can enable the reason by adding an attribute sendReasonPhrase to a <connector> in the server.xml file. Set its value of true (it is false by default). For example:

```
<Connector port="8080" protocol="HTTP/1.1"
              connectionTimeout="20000"
              redirectPort="8443"
              sendReasonPhrase="true" />
```

### **Related Information**

Choosing a Database

# Choosing a Database

Data Hub requires a dedicated database for staging data, and saving item metadata and statuses related to load, composition, and publication actions. Data Hub can be configured to use several common relational databases. Flexibility of this type provides you the opportunity to select the ideal database solution for your data integration project.

# Overview

Data Hub is a data integration and staging platform that works primarily asynchronously. Raw item data is first loaded from source systems. It is then composed into canonical items. Finally, it is published to one or more target systems in a form suitable for those systems. Each of these stages occurs independently. Because load, composition, and publication events may be triggered at any time, Data Hub must store the following:

- Raw items during the load phase, to be ready for composition.
- Canonical items during the composition phase, to be ready for publication.

In addition, each item includes metadata that defines both its structure, and its relationship to the next state in the data transformation workflow. The workflow being raw to canonical, or canonical to target. Additional metadata is also required to describe each target system.

Thirdly, each item is marked with a status that indicates its progress in the Data Hub workflow. Which would be the outcome of any load, composition, or publication event. Statuses are also recorded for target system publication events.

Persist all of these data types - data items, metadata, and statuses. In sum, they not only enable the function of Data Hub, but also constitute a complete history of all data transformations. A sort of golden record history of Data Hub events for auditing purposes.

Persisting this data requires a dedicated database.

### Performance

Data Hub employs highly concurrent processing for maximum efficiency and throughput. It uses hibernate for non performancecritical transactions and has its own implementation of a jdbc repository for performance-critical transactions. These Data Hub features provide a level of persistence abstraction that is compatible with a range of common relational databases. Some of the databases may have their own performance limitations, depending on configuration. The choice of database does not affect Data Hub performance in any significant way.

Please refer to the related links section about the individual database topics. Consult with a DBA for the right choice of database. The DBA can help you create a performance-related configuration tailored for the needs of your data integration project.

#### **Data Retention**

Any data from completed publications remains in the database, forming a complete auditing record of your data transformation history, as described previously. You may wish to keep the auditing record indefinitely, but over time it can affect Data Hub performance. Previous auditing records can be cleaned up, either manually or automatically, using the provided Data Hub clean up extension. You may also wish to develop your own extension to perform the clean-up according to your requirements. See Activating Data Hub Database Cleanup.

### **Database Schema**

During initialization, Data Hub creates its own schema and initializes this schema with the metadata loaded from its extensions. By default, the kernel.autoInitMode is set to update to prevent data loss. To refresh the database at any time, drop and create the database manually. Then restart Data Hub to regenerate the schema.

# Supported Databases

By default, Data Hub is configured to use the HSQL database. However, HSQL is not a supported database for production deployments.

#### i Note

Data Hub is case sensitive, so your chosen database must also be case sensitive. Of the databases supported by Data Hub, only MySQL is not natively case sensitive. Instructions for configuring it to be case sensitive are included.

For production, Data Hub supports several relational databases. They include:

- MySQL
- Oracle
- SAP HANA DB
- MSSQL

For further information related to the setup and configuration of one of these databases for your Data Hub installation, review Related Links.

#### i Note

To avoid potential issues in certain cases, ensure that your database supports case-sensitive queries. More information is provided in the individual database topics.

# Using MySQL

MySQL is a popular, open-source relational database system. Data Hub can be easily configured to use MySQL.

#### Context

Complete the following steps to configure your Data Hub installation to use a MySQL database.

#### i Note

By default, MySQL performs case-insensitive queries, which may be an issue in some cases. Case sensitivity is set using the collate parameter. To enable case-sensitive queries in Data Hub, create the schema so it is configured as follows:

```
CREATE SCHEMA `integration`
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET utf8
COLLATE utf8_bin ;
```

### **Procedure**

- 1. When you download MySQL, select the MySQL Community Server product.
- 2. Create your database.

The default Data Hub installation relies on a database instance with the name of **integration**, with an administrative user named **hybris** and the password **hybris**. You can change the database instance name as well as the username and password. Reflect the changes in your database connection information located in the local.properties file. A user with sufficient privileges to grant the rights for the Data Hub database creates the database. Including full schema privileges to the database instance.

The database can be created from the command line using the mysql command-line tool as follows:

```
create database integration;
```

3. Create your database user.

Using the mysql command-line tool, enter:

```
CREATE USER 'hybris'@<host>' IDENTIFIED BY 'hybris';
```

4. Grant all necessary permissions for the hybris user.

To grant full schema privileges to the integration database, enter:

5. Add the MySQL database driver to the Tomcat server classpath.

For example, place mysql-connector-java-5.1.x-bin.jar in the < TOMCAT\_HOME > /lib directory.

6. Update your local.properties file to reflect your database settings.

After Data Hub application is deployed in the Web server, a local.properties file is created by you to reflect your local setup. The content of the local.properties file should reflect your database choice as is shown in the following example:

```
local.properties
```

```
dataSource.className=com.mysql.jdbc.jdbc2.optional.MysqlDataSource
dataSource.jdbcUrl=jdbc:mysql://localhost/integration?useConfigs=maxPerformance&rewriteBatchedSt
dataSource.username=...
dataSource.password=...
```

The local.properties file is stored in /opt/datahub/config in accordance with earlier setup procedures.

7. Optional: Provide your database name for JNDI.

If you are using the JNDI API, add the following property to your local.properties file:

```
dataSource.jndiName=database_name
```

8. Restart the Tomcat server for the changes to take effect.

### **Related Information**

#### **Auto Init Mode**

# **Using Oracle**

Oracle is an enterprise database management system (DBMS) produced by the Oracle Corporation. Data Hub can be easily configured to use an Oracle database.

### Context

Complete the following steps to configure your Data Hub installation to use an Oracle database.

#### ! Restriction

When using Oracle SE, Data Hub and SAP Commerce cannot share the same Oracle SE Instance.

#### i Note

Oracle is case sensitive by default.

### **Procedure**

1. Create your database.

The default Data Hub installation relies on a database instance with the name of **integration**, with an administrative user named **hybris** and the password **hybris**. You can change the database instance name as well as the username and password. Reflect the changes in your database connection information located in the local.properties file. A user with sufficient privileges to grant the rights for the Data Hub database creates the database. Including full schema privileges to the database instance.

To create an Oracle database and define the administrator, do the following:

- a. Open the DBCA application in the Database Operation window
- b. Select Create Database
- c. Click Next to start the guided workflow for creating a database
- 2. Add a hybris user.

Once you create the integration database, add the hybris admin user from the command line as follows:

```
CREATE USER hybris IDENTIFIED BY hybris;
```

3. Grant all necessary permissions for the hybris user.

The hybris user needs all of the following permissions, which can be granted from the command line as follows:

grant

CREATE SESSION, ALTER SESSION, CREATE DATABASE LINK, CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW,
CREATE PROCEDURE, CREATE PUBLIC SYNONYM, CREATE ROLE, CREATE SEQUENCE, CREATE SYNONYM,
CREATE TABLE, CREATE TRIGGER, CREATE TYPE, CREATE VIEW, UNLIMITED TABLESPACE to hybris;

4. Add an Oracle database driver to the Tomcat server classpath.

For example, ojbdc7.jar would be placed in the < TOMCAT\_HOME > / lib directory.

5. Update your local.properties file to reflect your database settings.

After Data Hub application is deployed in the web server, a local.properties file is created by you to reflect your local setup. The content of the local.properties file should reflect your database choice as is shown in the following example:

local.properties

```
dataSource.className=oracle.jdbc.pool.OracleDataSource
dataSource.jdbcUrl=jdbc:oracle:thin:@rddb01.yrdci.fra.hybris.com:1521:rddb01
dataSource.username=...
dataSource.password=...
```

The local.properties file is stored in /opt/datahub/config in accordance with earlier setup procedures.

6. Optional: Provide your database name for JNDI.

If you are using the JNDI API, add the following property to your local.properties file:

```
dataSource.jndiName=database_name
```

7. Restart the Tomcat server for the changes to take effect.

#### Related Information

#### **Auto Init Mode**

# **Using SAP HANA**

SAP HANA DB is a high-performance, in-memory database that is part of the SAP HANA platform. Data Hub can be easily configured to use HANA DB.

### Context

Complete the following steps to configure your Data Hub installation to use an SAP HANA database.

### i Note

SAP HANA is case sensitive by default.

### **Procedure**

1. Create your database and assign a SYSTEM user.

The default Data Hub installation relies on a database instance with the name of **integration**, with an administrative user named **hybris** and the password **hybris**. You can change the database instance name as well as the username and password. Reflect the changes in your database connection information located in the local.properties file. A user with sufficient privileges to grant the rights for the Data Hub database creates the database. Including full schema privileges to the database instance.

To create a HANA database and define the administrator:

- a. Open the **Manage Databases** application by clicking the tile of the same name on the homepage of the SAP HANA cockpit
- b. Choose Create Tenant Database in the footer toolbar
- c. Enter the name of the new database and the password of the SYSTEM user
- 2. Add a HANA database driver to the Tomcat server classpath. SAP Commerce recommends using the latest available HANA database driver.
- 3. Update your local.properties file.

After Data Hub application is deployed in the web server, a local.properties file is created by you to reflect your local setup. The content of the local.properties file should reflect your database choice as is shown in the following example:

local.properties

```
dataSource.className=com.sap.db.jdbcext.DataSourceSAP dataSource.jdbcUrl=jdbc:sap://10.8.27.8:30115/?reconnect=true dataSource.username=... dataSource.password=...
```

The local.properties file is stored in /opt/datahub/config in accordance with earlier setup procedures.

4. Optional: Provide your database name for JNDI.

If you are using the JNDI API, add the following property to your local.properties file:

```
dataSource.jndiName=database_name
```

5. Restart the Tomcat server for the changes to take effect.

#### Related Information

**Auto Init Mode** 

# **Using MSSQL**

MSSQL is a relational database management system (DBMS) produced by Microsoft. Data Hub can be easily configured to use MSSQL.

#### Context

Complete the following steps to configure your Data Hub installation to use a MSSQL database.

### i Note

MSSQL is case sensitive by default.

### **Procedure**

1. Create your database.

The default Data Hub installation relies on a database instance with the name of **integration**, with an administrative user named **hybris** and the password **hybris**. You can change the database instance name as well as the username and password. Reflect the changes in your database connection information located in the local.properties file. A user with sufficient privileges to grant the rights for the Data Hub database creates the database. Including full schema privileges to the database instance.

To create an MSSQL database and define the administrator, open the **SQL Server Management Studio** application and right click the **Databases** folder icon. Choose **New Database**. Enter the name of the new database and click **OK**.

#### i Note

The MSSQL default schema is dbo. If you change this schema name, add kernel.jdbc.schemaName=newschemaname to yourlocal.properties file.

2. Define an administrator user.

To define a hybris administrator account, expand the Security option at the server level. Now right click Logins and click New Login. Click User Mappings, located the integration database, and assign database administrator permissions to the hybris user.

3. Add an MSSQL database driver to the Tomcat server classpath.

For example, sqljdbc41.jar would be placed in the < TOMCAT\_HOME > /lib directory. The correct driver version is chosen depending on the version of MSSQL and Java SDK being used.

4. Update your local.properties file.

After Data Hub application is deployed in the Web server, a local.properties file is created by you to reflect your local setup. The content of the local.properties file should reflect your database choice as is shown in the following example:

local.properties

```
dataSource.className=com.microsoft.sqlserver.jdbc.SQLServerConnectionPoolDataSource
dataSource.jdbcUrl=jdbc:sqlserver://localhost:1433
dataSource.username=...
dataSource.password=...
```

The local.properties file is stored in /opt/datahub/config in accordance with earlier setup procedures.

5. **Optional:** Provide your database name for JNDI.

If you are using the JNDI API, add the following property to your local.properties file:

```
dataSource.jndiName=database_name
```

6. Restart the Tomcat server for the changes to take effect.

### **Related Information**

#### **Auto Init Mode**

### Install SAP Commerce Data Hub

The following steps help you install Data Hub for use with the Hello World tutorial.

# **Prerequisites**

Before proceeding with the following installation steps, complete the steps described in <u>Install the Basic Prerequisites</u>.

### Context

Follow this procedure to install the SAP Commerce Data Hub web application.

### **Procedure**

1. If you do not already have the latest SAP Commerce, download the ZIP file.

For more information, see **Download**.

- 2. Expand the ZIP file on your file system.
- 3. Download the separate Data Hub ZIP file from the same location, and expand it into your SAP Commerce directory.
  - a. Access and download the Data Hub software from the Download Center of SAP Service Marketplace. You may have to contact your S-User (SAP Super User). <a href="https://support.sap.com/en/my-support/users.html">https://support.sap.com/en/my-support/users.html</a>
  - b. Copy the downloaded Data Hub ZIP file into your expanded SAP Commerce directory, at the same level as the hybris directory.
  - c. From the command line, extract the Data Hub ZIP archive with the command unzip -u <filename.zip>, replacing filename.zip with the actual name of the downloaded file.

The -u option **updates** the existing hybris directory, and places all necessary Data Hub files in the hybris/bin/ext-integration/datahub subdirectory.

- 4. Find the Data Hub version number in the name of the WAR file located in <a href="https://www.number.numb
- 5. Data Hub implements HTTPS for all communications to its endpoints and with Tomcat. The Data Hub side of the HTTPS communications is on by default. However, you must add HTTPS authentication to Tomcat by reconfiguring. See <a href="https://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-9.0-doc/ssl-howto.html">https://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-9.0-doc/ssl-howto.html</a>.
- 6. Go to a command line and change directory to <TOMCAT\_HOME>/bin.
- 7. Launch Tomcat by running <TOMCAT\_HOME>/bin/startup.sh from the command line. When Tomcat launches, the
  Data Hub WAR file is expanded.
- 8. Stop Tomcat by typing CTRL-C and then running < TOMCAT\_HOME > / bin/shutdown.sh from the command line. With Tomcat stopped, you can further configure Data Hub.
- 9. From the command line, change directory to /opt/datahub/config.
- 10. With your favorite text editor, create a file named local.properties and save it to /opt/datahub/config.
- 11. Open the local.properties file. By default, the following properties are set to false.

```
datahub.cleanup.rawitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.canonicalitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.targetitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.enabled=true
```

#### i Note

Data Hub includes a set of default local properties. For an example, see <u>datahub-sample.gradle</u>. For a list of available configuration properties for Data Hub, see <u>Configuration Properties</u>.

#### → Remember

The cleanup extension is absolutely critical to maintaining a Data Hub that performs well. For additional information, see Activating Data Hub Database Cleanup.

### **Auto Init Mode**

Data Hub provides a configuration property that allows you to control what happens to the database schema during start-up.

Auto-initialization of the Data Hub database schema is possible during the start up cycle of Data Hub. To specify how and if this auto initialization occurs, add the property datahub.autoInitMode to your local.properties file, as follows:

datahub.autoInitMode=create

The auto initialization mode has the following options:

- ignore: When datahub.autoInitMode is set to ignore, the schema is not initialized during startup. If a compatible schema exists, Data Hub uses that schema. If no schema exists, or the schema is incompatible, Data Hub startup fails.
- create: When datahub.autoInitMode is set to create and there is no existing schema, a new schema is created. If a compatible schema already exists, Data Hub starts up normally.
- create-drop: When datahub.autoInitMode is set to create-drop, any existing schema is automatically dropped, and a new schema is created. This mode is not suitable for production environments, as loss of data may occur.

The default value for datahub.autoInitMode is create.

### Auto Init Mode and Metadata

The loading of metadata is independent of the autoInitMode setting. Any new or changed metadata is always loaded when starting up Data Hub, even in ignore mode. The only time the autoInitMode setting affects existing metadata is in createdrop mode. In this case, drop the entire database schema, and all persisted data is deleted, including metadata. Data Hub then loads any metadata it finds into the fresh schema as part of the normal start-up routine.

### The Version Table

The Data Hub database includes a version table, DataHubVersion, which holds the current Data Hub version number. This table is used during initialization to check the existing schema against the schema of the Data Hub version starting up. If datahub.autoInitMode is set to either ignore or create, and an incompatible version of the schema is found, Data Hub fails to start. In this case a warning appears in the logs.

```
2016-10-24 12:03:56,273 [ERROR] [o.s.w.c.ContextLoader] Context initialization failed ...

The database is already initialized, but in a different version [expected=6.3.0, actual=6.2.0].
```

In case the version table does not exist, the following appears in the logs.

```
2016-10-24 12:07:24,994 [DEBUG] [c.h.d.p.j.u.i.DefaultJpaSchemaGenerationStrategy] Version table does
2016-10-24 12:07:24,994 [WARN] [c.h.d.p.j.u.i.DefaultAutoInitPropertyMapper] If migrating, please refe
 kernel.autoInitMode * datahub.autoInitMode
                                               * Schema Dropped
                                                                 * Schema Created
                                                                                    * Schema Updated
                       * create-drop
                                               * Yes
                                                                  * Yes
                                                                                    * No
 create-drop
                       * create
                                               * No
                                                                  * If needed
                                                                                    * No
 update
                       * ignore
                                               * No
                                                                  * No
  ignore
```

In both these cases, follow the prescribed migration process to upgrade your Data Hub to the current version before proceeding.

When datahub.autoInitMode is set to create-drop, the database schema always drops, and the database creates a fresh, compatible schema at startup.

# **Extending the DDL Scripts**

If needed for your Data Hub extension, you can extend the provided DDL scripts to include additional tables, data columns, or attributes. During startup, Data Hub uses the scripts provided in the WEB-INF/classes/META-INF/sql directory of the

exploded datahub-webapp.war file to generate the database schema. This directory has two subdirectories:

- WEB-INF/classes/META-INF/sql/drop-source contains scripts with DROP statements for all tables.
- WEB-INF/classes/META-INF/sql/create-source-contains scripts with CREATE statements for all tables.

You can modify these scripts to extend the default schema created at startup. Do not remove any existing tables, columns, or attributes, as Data Hub requires them for normal operation.

### **Related Information**

Securing Your Data Hub Application

# **Securing Your Data Hub Application**

Secure your Data Hub application using simple configuration. Complete these steps to ensure basic end-to-end security of REST endpoints and data attributes.

# Configure the Default Security Profile

### Context

Data Hub provides a default Spring security profile. Provide authentication credentials for the roles defined in this profile.

### **Procedure**

1. Add the following properties to your local.properties file.

```
datahub.security.basic.admin.user=<adminuser>
datahub.security.basic.admin.password=<adminpass>
datahub.security.basic.read_only.user=<rouser>
datahub.security.basic.read_only.password=<ropass>
```

2. Provide username and password credentials for each of the two roles defined by the default security profile. Use secure passwords that you do not use for any other purpose.

### i Note

```
The datahub.security.basic.admin.user name and the datahub.security.basic.read_only.user name must be different.
```

# Provide Credentials for Data Hub Adapter

### Context

If you are using Data Hub with SAP Commerce, provide connection credentials for the Data Hub Adapter so it can connect to Data Hub.

### **Procedure**

Add Data Hub Adapter connection credentials to the local.properties file of your SAP Commerce installation. Data Hub Adapter requires both GET and POST access to all Data Hub REST endpoints. Use the credentials you defined for the admin user to allow this access.

# The username and password for basic authentication of Data Hub adapter with the Data Hub server inst datahubadapter.datahuboutbound.user=<adminuser>

datahubadapter.datahuboutbound.password=<adminpass>

# Create an OAuth Client for Data Hub Adapter

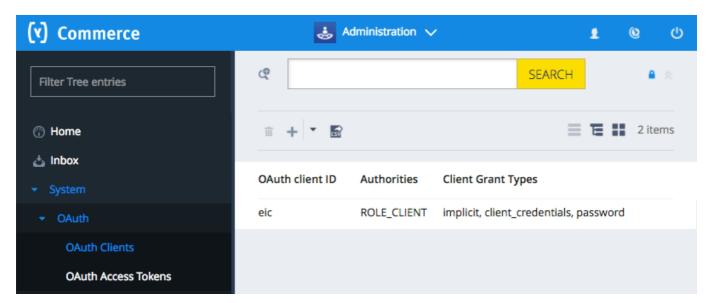
### Context

If you are using Data Hub with SAP Commerce and the Data Hub Adapter, configure a dedicated OAuth client for Data Hub. The configuration is done in the Backoffice Administration Cockpit.

### **Procedure**

- 1. Log into the Backoffice Administration Cockpit.
- 2. In the Administration perspective, click System OAuth OAuth Clients.

The list of clients that appears includes the default eic client.



- 3. Click the plus sign next to OAuth Client Details.
- 4. In the client details window, enter a unique ID in <ClientID> and the client secret. Click Next.

A new form appears.

- 5. Click the plus sign under Authorities, and enter the authority name ROLE\_CLIENT.
- 6. Click the plus sign under Client Grant Types, and add the following three grant types, exactly as shown:
  - implicit
  - client-credentials
  - password
- 7. In a similar way, add the OAuth resource ID hybris, and the Redirect URI https://<yoururl>:9002/auth2\_implicit\_callback.

The base of the Redirect URI can change to match your installation, but auth2\_implicit\_callback must be the same as shown.

- 8. Click Next.
- 9. Add the OAuth scope basic.

10. Click Done.

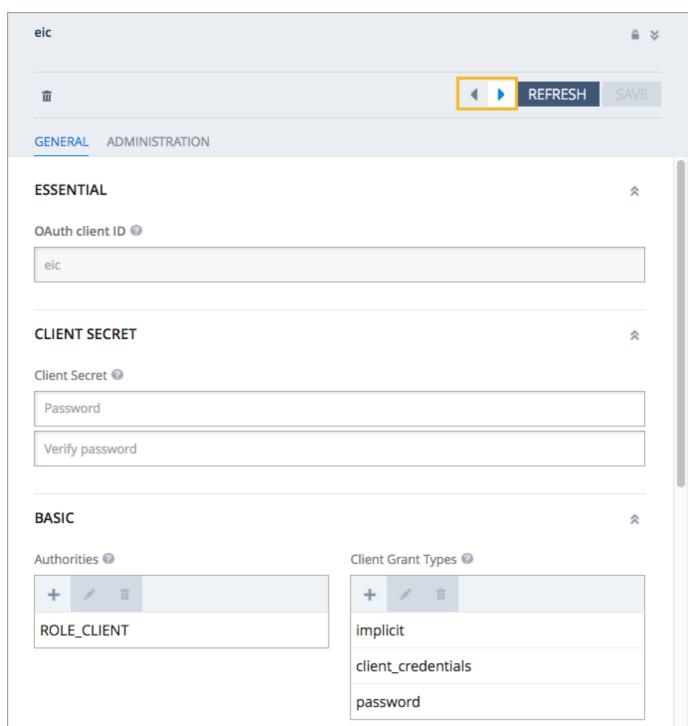
A banner appears, confirming the creation of the new client.

11. To see your new client in the list, click Search to refresh the page.

### i Note

Except for the ClientID and secret, all properties of your new client should exactly match the properties of the default client, **eic**. To verify, carry out the following steps.

12. Click the line listing for your client to bring up the client details.



13. Use the forward and backward arrows, highlighted in the previous image, to switch between your client and the next.

You should see no change in any of the properties between your client and the **eic** client, except for the ClientID. The client secret is not shown in cleartext.

14. Configure Data Hub to use the new client, by adding the following properties to your local.properties file.

```
datahub.core.export.service.clientid=demo
datahub.core.export.service.clientsecret=secret
```

Restart Data Hub for the properties to take effect.

# Set Up Encryption

### Context

Data Hub comes with some built-in encryption capabilities for attributes that you wish to keep secure in the data store. Use this service for such items as passwords and other sensitive data. This is a mandatory step, as target system passwords are encrypted by default.

### **Procedure**

1. Generate an encryption key.

Data Hub uses **AES/ECB/PKCS5Padding** symmetric key encryption with a 128-bit key by default. There are many different ways you can generate an AES key. If you have openSSL installed on your machine, you can generate a 128-bit AES key with a simple terminal command.

a. Generate a 128-bit AES key using the following terminal command:

```
openssl enc -aes-128-ecb -k secret -P -md sha1
```

The command produces output that looks something like the following:

```
salt=5AFFD797B75FAE1A
key=ED5D133A8364EA35FC0F4E485C0C0066
```

### i Note

Use only the actual string value of the key; do not paste all the output.

- b. Store the key in /opt/datahub/security-dir/.
- 2. Specify the path to the file that contains the key by setting the datahub.encryption.key.path property in your local.properties file.

```
datahub.encryption.key.path=path/to/encryption-key.txt
```

3. **Optional:** Provide a value for the attribute mask. This value is the text that is returned in place of the actual attribute value, for example, in log output.

Secured attribute value masking can be configured with the following properties. The default is \*\*\*\*\*\*\*.

```
# enable/disable secured attribute value masking
datahub.secure.data.masking.mode=true

# set the masking value
datahub.secure.data.masking.value=*******
```

# **Define Encrypted Attributes**

# Context

After you configure encryption and store your key, you can specify which attributes to secure.

# **Procedure**

To secure an attribute, set its secured property to true in your raw.xml and canonical.xml data definitions.

Upon restart, the attribute is encrypted in the Data Hub database, and masked in log files.

# **Testing Your Secured Configuration**

### Context

You can test your configuration of the production environment by starting Tomcat and runningData Hub.

# **Procedure**

- 1. In a command line, change to the Tomcat directory using the command cd <TOMCAT\_HOME>/bin.
- 2. Run < TOMCAT\_HOME > / bin/startup.sh to launch Tomcat.
- 3. In a new command line window, run the following command to start Data Hub.

```
curl -G https://localhost:8443/datahub-webapp/v1/version
```

The system returns the version number when the configuration is successful.

### i Note

It might take a minute or two for Data Hub to start.

# Activating Data Hub Database Cleanup

Over time, a Data Hub database accumulates database records that are used for auditing, but as these records accumulate, they can also affect performance. The following document describes these records and which database tables are affected.

Additionally, privacy rules can necessitate the ability to permanently delete consumer data such as orders and personally identifiable information. Database cleanup allows you to remove data related to these situations.

Prerequisites: For additional background or context regarding the following material, see <a href="Item Statuses">Item Statuses</a>.

When a Data Hub instance has been running for a long time, too many audit records accumulate in the Data Hub database. These records **do** affect performance. If not needed in the active Data Hub database, the historical auditing database records can be migrated to an archive database before elimination. They can also be eliminated without affecting the current state of Data Hub. These operations can be performed even when there are processes currently being performed by Data Hub on the database. The only consequence is that removing the records also removes the audit history for the records. The audit records show how and when they have been imported, composed, and published.

Item Type	Table Name	Status Code for Items to be Deleted
Raw	Rawltem	PROCESSED
Canonical	CanonicalItem	ARCHIVED
	CanItemPubStatus	These records have corresponding records in CanonicalItem. After removing the CanonicalItem record, its corresponding record can be removed from this table.
		If there are many successfully published canonical items in your Data Hub database, performance is affected. Set the property datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.enabled to true in your local.properties file. The property configures the datahub-cleanup extension to delete them.
		Caution  Setting the datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.enabled property to true deletes all of your successfully published canonical items except for those explicitly set as excluded. So, the history that might be useful in MDM scenarios is gone. A use case for removing these records is in point-to-point data integration scenarios where the history is typically not needed. Only activate this feature after carefully considering your need for these historical records.  For more information about excluded items, see Excluding Certain Types from Cleanup, in this topic.
TargetItem	TargetItem	Given the targetsystempublication field refers to an entry in the TargetSystemPub table. Given the status field of that entry does not equal "IN_PROGRESS". The record can be removed.
	CanItemPubStatusErrors	To delete any of these records, the targetsystempublication field must refer to an entry in
	PublicationError	the TargetSystemPub table where the status field does not equal "IN_PROGRESS".

## i Note

If you are using the Data Hub publication in memory option, the datahub-cleanup extension processes normally. However, with the publication in memory option, target items do not persist, so the datahub-cleanup extension does not do anything with the publication data records.

# Using Data Hub's Built-In Extension

The datahub-cleanup extension is deployed with the Data Hub WAR file.

Out of the box, the datahub-cleanup extension executes a set of default deletion behaviors. The default behavior deletes the following:

• All raw items after they are processed in a composition

- · All archived canonical items and their associated publication errors and status after a composition
- · All target items after they are finished being used during a publication

To enable the default behavior, set the corresponding properties to true in the deployed local.properties file as follows:

```
datahub.cleanup.rawitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.canonicalitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.targetitem.enabled=true
datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.enabled=true
```

Data Hub is shipped with these property values set to false.

# **⚠** Caution

Turning on this feature turns off the relationship from Raw to Canonical and Canonical to Raw.

# **Defining the Cleanup Batch Size**

The datahub-cleanup extension processes all audit item deletes. The extension is triggered by an event and does its work in batches. The split of one large transaction into multiple smaller batches comes at the cost of total time for deletion. However, it gives the benefit of a more responsive and robust system. It also avoids potential issues with limitations certain databases may impose on the number of unique record IDs included in the IN clause of a query. For example, with Oracle, this number is limited to 1000.

The property datahub.sql.maxUpdateBatchSize defines the batch size. Set it to a reasonable value. n is the number of database records deleted in a single query. This property can be set in your local.properties file.

datahub.sql.maxUpdateBatchSize=500

If not explicitly specified, the default batch size is 1000 - the Oracle maximum. You can set the default batch size to any positive integer, but it cannot be set to a negative value.

# **Defining Canonical Item Cleanup Delay Times**

When Data Hub publishes, it gathers data from two groups:

- · all the new canonical items
- all canonical items that have previously failed to publish but have not reached their max retry limit

All of these canonical items in the pool are processed with the publication. The publication comprises of one or more publication actions. If there is a maximum publication action size, then the publication action is limited to that number of items. Whatever the number of publication actions used to publish all items, Data Hub creates them and queues them. One set of input data has the possibility of being split across several publication actions, because items are not preassigned to specific publication actions.

The cleanup extension is required for any Data Hub installation, because it has a powerful, positive impact on performance. However, if it is misconfigured, it can have negative impacts. You use the following two timeout properties to configure it. The two timeout properties described in the following are critical for a proper configuration. The properties must be in your local.properties file at Data Hub startup. If you activate the cleanup extension without specifying a value for these properties, they each default to 12 hours.

• datahub.cleanup.canonicalitem.time.delay – Set the property to a time beyond the time of the longest running publication. The value is usually tuned to something significantly larger than the longest running publication. Such a tuning accounts for spikes in data loads, increased volume over time, and so on. The time value is provided in whole seconds

datahub.cleanup.canonicalitem.time.delay=43200

• datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.time.delay – Set the property to a time beyond the longest throughput time of any related and/or dependent items. For example, assume that the Customer and Address items are loaded independently, so they may be sent to a target system across two publications. Tune the datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.time.delay property, so that these items are still present during the second publication. The time value is provided in whole seconds.

datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.time.delay=43200

# **Excluding Certain Types from Cleanup**

In some cases, you might want to exclude some canonical item types from deletion by the cleanup extension. There are no rules about which data you should exclude from cleanup. Whether you exclude items depends on your use of the data. For example, you can exclude data that you need to reuse such as configuration data, lookup data, or sales area data. You should exclude any data that is functionally required to be permanently retained in Data Hub. For example, CanonicalAttributeCategoryRelation.

To exclude items, use the property datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.excluded.types. This property takes a comma-separated list of canonical item types and excludes them from the published item cleanup routine. For example:

datahub.cleanup.publisheditems.excluded.types=CanonicalProduct,CanonicalAttributeCategoryRelation

Performance is affected when a high volume of successfully published canonical items are in your Data Hub database. To improve performance, the datahub-cleanup extension can be activated to delete successfully published canonical items. However, for out-of-the-box implementations, for example, when replicating SAP product and customer data, some canonical item types are required for the subsequent publications to be completed successfully. The following canonical items should not be cleaned up:

## sapproduct

- CanonicalAttribute
- CanonicalCategoryProduct
- CanonicalProductTax
- CanonicalProduct
- CanonicalProductSales
- CanonicalProductUnit

### sapidocintegration & sapcustomer

- CanonicalParty
- CanonicalAddress

### sapproductconfiguration (cpq scenario)

CanonicalOrder

#### 

Types added to the exclusion list property accumulate in the database and may cause performance issues over time. To resolve this issue, you can do one of the following:

• Restart Data Hub in create-drop mode.

• Manually remove types from the database through SQL queries.

### **Related Information**

Exploring the Impact of the Clean Up Extension

### Where Do I Go from Here?

Data Hub is installed. What do I do now?

Go to Build Essential Data Hub Knowledge and begin working through the feature documentation.

# Running SAP Commerce

The SAP Commerce comes with a preconfigured and highly optimized server based on Apache Tomcat for development and production.

SAP Commerce comes prebundled with a Apache Tomcat web container plus configuration settings. The Apache Tomcat can be used out-of-the-box for development and production use. This concept of a prebundled Apache Tomcat and configuration settings is called the SAP Commerce Server. Internally, embeddedserver extension provides an API to run an embedded servlet container, while the tomcatembeddedserver extension provides a Tomcat-based implementation of this API. To deploy new versions of SAP Commerce, you can replace the entire SAP Commerce Server with a newer version.

# **About the SAP Commerce Server**

The concept of the SAP Commerce Server brings a lot of advantages and benefits for you:

- You can use proven standards (Tomcat) but get professional support, documentation and know-how from SAP
- · Very fast deployment cycles
- · Simplified hosting
- Setup and configuration process is exactly the same on development machines and production environments.
- SAP Commerce does not need extended JEE features like EJB or JMS. The complete SAP Commerce stack is very lightweight and only needs a Servlet 2.5 compliant web server. SAP Commerce does not need a JEE compliant application server. For executing background tasks like CronJobs or administration tasks, you can even run SAP Commerce as a standalone Java application completely without any application server or web server.
- With various enhancements like automatic updating functionality, a refurbished directory layout and a completely
  preconfigured and optimized Server based on standard Apache Tomcat technology, SAP Commerce dramatically simplifies
  the deployment of productive systems. SAP Commerce fully supports virtualized environments and helps you by providing
  preconfigured virtual images for development and production to further reducing the effort of installing and updating the
  SAP Commerce software.

# Starting the SAP Commerce Server

Follow the steps to start the SAP Commerce Server.

Basically, you can start the SAP Commerce Server in these ways:

- · From the command line
- · As a system service

# Starting the SAP Commerce Server From the Command Line

Normal operation mode:

- 1. Navigate to the <\frac{\{HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR\}}{\} / platform directory.
- 2. To start the SAP Commerce Server:
  - On Windows systems call the hybrisserver.bat file.
  - o On Unix systems call the hybrisserver.sh file, such as: ./hybrisserver.sh

Debug operation mode, requiring develop configuration template:

- 1. Navigate to the <\frac{\{HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR\}}{\} / platform directory.
- 2. To start the SAP Commerce Server:
  - On Windows systems run the hybrisserver.bat file with the debug parameter, such as hybrisserver.bat debug.
  - On Unix systems call the hybrisserver.sh file with the debug parameter, such as ./hybrisserver.sh debug.

For more information, see Configuration Templates.

# Starting the SAP Commerce Server as a Service

Refer to <a href="http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc736564(WS.10).aspx">http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc736564(WS.10).aspx</a> : Microsoft Technet on using services.

To run the SAP Commerce Server as a system service, you need to install it.

#### Installing the SAP Commerce Server as a Service

Under Microsoft Windows systems:

- Navigate to the <\frac{\fir}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fir}{\frac{\fir}}}{\firac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fir}}}}{
- Call the InstallTomcatService.bat file.

### Removing the SAP Commerce Server Service

To remove the SAP Commerce Server service:

- Navigate to the <\f\{HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR\}>/platform/tomcat-6/bin directory.
- Call the UninstallTomcatService.bat file.

# **Using the SAP Commerce Server**

You can use the SAP Commerce Server in development and production scenarios.

#### i Note

The SAP Commerce Server binaries are bundled with the Platform. You do not need to download the SAP Commerce Server separately.

You can use the SAP Commerce Server in two scenarios without major re-configuration in between:

• Development:

You run the SAP Commerce Server on the same machine on which you develop. An explicit deployment is not necessary.

· Production use:

The SAP Commerce Server is run on a machine different from the one on which you develop. Usually, some sort of deployment process is used.

# **Development Operation**

Basically, the setup procedure is the same for both development and production scenario. Refer to <u>Installing a Local Instance</u> for details on installing SAP Commerce.

During the first SAP Commerce build, select the develop configuration template (see Configuration Templates).

After that, you can develop your extension(s). To "deploy" modified extensions or configuration, simply restart the SAP Commerce Server. During restart, the modified extensions and configuration will be loaded automatically.

# **Production Operation**

Production operation differs from development mainly in the fact that you will want to deploy SAP Commerce on a remote server.

During the first SAP Commerce build, select the production configuration template (see Configuration Templates).

#### Installation

Basically, the setup procedure is the same for both development and production scenario. Refer to the <u>Installing a Local Instance</u> document for details on installing SAP Commerce.

### Deployment

Deployment takes place in these phases:

- Building the deployment files; see Building the Deployment Files
- Deploying the deployment files; see <u>Deploying the Deployment Files</u>
- Building and restarting SAP Commerce; see <u>Building and Restarting SAP Commerce</u>

#### Running SAP Commerce Server as a Service

SAP Commerce Server can optionally be installed as a service. To run as a service, SAP Commerce Server can be started, stopped, and restarted more conveniently than when run in a shell, as this is done by the hybrisserver.bat and hybrisserver.sh files.

# **Building the Deployment Files**

Calling ant production on the development machine results in creating two deployment files.

The files include:

- hybrisServer-Platform.zip This file contains the SAP Commerce Server. You will only need to deploy this file if you want to update the SAP Commerce Server. For example, to install a new version of SAP Commerce.
- hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip This file contains the extensions of SAP Commerce. It does not contain the Platform, which is contained in the hybrisServer-Platform.zip file as part of the SAP Commerce Server.

# Deploying the Deployment Files

Follow the steps to deploy the hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip and hybrisServer-Platform.zip files.

- 1. Stop SAP Commerce Server on the remote server if running.
- 2. Copy the hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip file to the remote server.
- 3. Delete the directories in the <\frac{\$\{HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR\}}{} > \text{directory, except for /platform.}
- 4. Unzip the hybrisServer-AllExtensions.zip file into the <\${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}> directory. This way, you will replace the existing non-platform extensions with the new versions.
- 5. If you want to deploy SAP Commerce Server as well:
  - a. Copy the hybrisServer-Platform.zip file to the remote server.
  - b. Delete the /platform directory in the <\frac{\{HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}}{\} > directory.
  - c. Unzip the hybrisServer-Platform.zip file into the <\frac{\frac}

# **Building and Restarting SAP Commerce**

Follow the steps to build SAP Commerce on the remote server, and restart SAP Commerce Server.

- 1. Build SAP Commerce on the remote server:
  - Open a command shell.
  - Navigate to the <\${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}> /platform directory.
  - Make sure that a compliant Apache Ant version is used:
    - On Windows systems, call the <\${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}>/platform/setantenv.bat file. Do not close the command shell after this call as the settings are transient and would get lost if the command shell is closed.
    - On Unix systems, call the <\${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}>/platform/setantenv.sh file, such as: ./setantenv.sh
  - o Call ant clean all to build the entire SAP Commerce solution.
- 2. Restart SAP Commerce Server:

Normal operation mode:

- a. Navigate to the <\${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}>/platform directory.
- b. To start SAP Commerce Server:
  - On Windows systems, call the hybrisserver.bat file.
  - On Unix systems, call the hybrisserver.sh file, such as: ./hybrisserver.sh

Debug operation mode, requiring develop configuration template:

- a. Navigate to the <\${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}>/platform directory.
- b. To start SAP Commerce Server:
  - On Windows systems, run the hybrisserver.bat file with the debug parameter, such as hybrisserver.bat debug.
  - On Unix systems, call the hybrisserver.sh file with the debug parameter, such as ./hybrisserver.sh debug.

For more information, see Configuration Templates.

# **Configuring SAP Commerce Server**

#### 12/8/2020

All of the SAP Commerce Server settings come in the form of properties and can be defined or overridden using the local.properties file.

They affect different aspects of the SAP Commerce Server:

- Tomcat-specific properties
- SAP Commerce specific properties
- Log4J-specific properties

The process of how these properties are loaded and take effect have similarites and differences:

- All kinds of properties are defined (or overridden) in the local.properties file (see <u>Configuring the Behavior of SAP</u> Commerce
- All kinds of properties are loaded on the SAP Commerce Server start-up from the file system.
- Tomcat-specific properties are written to a Tomcat configuration file during the SAP Commerce build, while the SAP Commerce specific properties and Log4J-specific properties are not written to any other file.

Although the Tomcat-specific properties will be available by SAP Commerce runtime and can be read and set, modifying these values will have no effect: by the time you could set the values "from inside", the Java Virtual Machine is already running.

The aspect that properties are read in during the SAP Commerce Server start-up means that you will not have to re-build the SAP Commerce after you have made the SAP Commerce specific changes to the local.properties file. Instead, restarting the SAP Commerce Server will do; the SAP Commerce Server will pick up the modifications on restart. If you have modified Tomcat-specific properties in the local.properties file, you will have to call ant deploy for the changes to take effect. Refer to <a href="Building SAP Commerce">Building SAP Commerce</a> for details.

# **Apache Tomcat Properties**

See a list of configuration properties specific to the Apache Tomcat embedded in SAP Commerce. You can see the defult settings in the project.properties file.

You can override the factory default values using the local.properties file (see Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce).

Property name	Property description
tomcat.http.port	Specifies the port that allows access to SAP Commerce via an unsecured connection.
tomcat.ssl.port	Specifies the port that allows access to SAP Commerce via an SSL-secured connection.
tomcat.jmx.port	Specifies the port that allows access to SAP Commerce via JMX.
tomcat.javaoptions	Java runtime options for the SAP Commerce Server in normal operation mode (hybrisserver.bat / hybrisserver.sh)
tomcat.debugjavaoptions	Java runtime options for the SAP Commerce Server in debug mode (hybrisserver.bat debug/hybrisserver.sh debug)
tomcat.generaloptions	Java runtime options for the SAP Commerce Server used in both the normal operation mode and debug mode.
production.output.path	The directory into which the files created by ant production will be created.



There may be situations in which you might have to modify advanced, Apache Tomcat-specific settings. In this case, you can directly modify the configuration of the SAP Commerce Server Apache Tomcat. The <\\${HYBRIS\_CONFIG\_DIR}>\/\tomcat/conf\ directory\ contains\ configuration\ files\ for\ the\ Apache\ Tomcat\ and\ the\ Tanuki\ Java\ Wrapper\,\ such\ as\ server\.xml\.\ Modifying\ these\ files\ is\ for\ advanced\ users\ and\ in\ most\ situations\,\ you\ will\ not\ have\ to\ do\ that\.

The Tomcat's useStatementFacade property is set to true by default. SAP Commerce doesn't support useStatementFacade and our workaround sets it to false. If you use a non-bundled Tomcat, we recommend that you set useStatementFacade to false.

# Separate Context Files for Extensions with Web Modules

Each extension with a web module needs a separate context entry in Tomcat's configuration.

Tomcat supports it in two ways:

- all entries can be located in tomcat/conf/server.xml file
   or
- there can be a separate xml file per entry

You can use the tomcat.legacy.deployment flag to control the way Tomcat context files are generated.

When set to true, all context entries will be put into the Tomcat's server.xml file (current and default behavior).

When set to false, a separate context xml file is generated. The name of the xml file is created according to the webroot parameter from extensions' extensioninfo.xml file.

Additionally, there are custom properties allowing context configuration.

Entering the following properties into local.properties file:

local.properties

```
tomcat.legacy.deployment=false
backoffice.tomcat.context.Resources.name=jdbc/EmployeeDB
backoffice.tomcat.context.Resources.auth=Container
backoffice.tomcat.context.Resources.type=javax.sql.DataSource
backoffice.tomcat.context.Resources.description=Employees Database for HR Applications
backoffice.tomcat.context.Listener.className=com.sap.core.services.accessor.tomcat.support.NamingResoubackoffice.tomcat.context.Listener.factoryClassName=com.sap.cloud.runtime.kotyo.tomcat.support.Delegatbackoffice.tomcat.context.Listener.subelement.attribute1=someAttribute
backoffice.tomcat.context.Listener.subelement.attribute2=otherAttribute
```

and triggering ant server creates backoffice.xml file in the directory tomcat/conf/Catalina/localhost:

backoffice.xml

12/8/2020

The config/tomcat/tomcat\_context.tpl velocity template is used for context file generation and can be adjusted if needed.

### i Note

File containing the context for the root web application (webroot="") is named ROOT.xml.

# Running Platform on an External Tomcat

You can run the Platform either on an external Tomcat server or on the one provided in the Platform.

By default, the Platform runs on a Tomcat server provided in the Platform. You must first configure the Platform to run on an external Tomcat server. You must appropriately set up two variables before you can run the Platform on an external Tomcat server. These variables allow you to point to the location of a Tomcat server to be used.

Set up both the <\${bundled.tomcat.home}> and <\${bundled.tomcat.base}> variables.

By default, the variables are set to <\pre>{platformhome}\tomcat >. The \{platformhome}\tomcat attribute points specifically to the Platform's tomcat folder containing Tomcat server files provided with the Platform:

The variables are set up to point to the Platform's tomcat folder.

```
bundled.tomcat.home=${platformhome}/tomcat
bundled.tomcat.base=${platformhome}/tomcat
```

To run the Platform on an external Tomcat server, follow the steps listed in these two sections:

- Configuring the Platform to run on an external Tomcat server
- · Starting the Platform on an external Tomcat server

# Configuring the Platform to run on an external Tomcat server

To configure the Platform to run on an external Tomcat server, set up the <\${bundled.tomcat.home}> and <\${bundled.tomcat.base}> variables to point to an external Tomcat server's location, as shown in the example:

The variables are set up to point to an external tomcat folder

```
bundled.tomcat.home=c:/someDirectory/tomcat
bundled.tomcat.base=c:/someDirectory/tomcat
```

# Starting the Platform on an external Tomcat server

To start the Platform on an external Tomcat server, instead of running *hybrisserver.[bat|sh]* use the *catalina run* command from the \${bundled.tomcat.home}\bin directory.

### **Downloading a Tomcat Server**

In case the external or Platform's **tomcat** folder is empy, you can download the required version of a Tomcat server during the Platform's build process.

Use the \${bundled.tomcat.version} variable to set up the required version of a Tomcat server, as shown in the example:

#### Setting up a required version of a Tomcat server to download

```
bundled.tomcat.version=7.0.59
```

Use the **\${bundled.tomcat.home}** and **\${bundled.tomcat.base}** variables to set up the directory into which a Tomcat server should be downloaded, as shown in the example:

#### Setting up a location for a Tomcat server

```
bundled.server.type=tomcat
bundled.tomcat.home=c:/someDirectory/tomcat
bundled.tomcat.base=c:/someDirectory/tomcat
bundled.tomcat.version=7.0.59
```

#### i Note

Files catalina-jmx-remote.jar and tomcat-juli-adapters.jar need to be inside the tomcat lib folder. Otherwise, you get the following error:

# S Output Code

```
Launching a JVM...
WrapperManager: Initializing...
May 13, 2014 10:00:20 AM org.apache.tomcat.util.digester.Digester startElement
SEVERE: Begin event threw exception
java.lang.ClassNotFoundException: org.apache.catalina.mbeans.JmxRemoteLifecycleListener
at java.net.URLClassLoader$1.run(URLClassLoader. java:366 )
at java.net.URLClassLoader$1.run(URLClassLoader. java:355 )
at java.security.AccessController.doPrivileged(Native Method)
at java.net.URLClassLoader.findClass(URLClassLoader. java:354)
at java.lang.ClassLoader.loadClass(ClassLoader. java:424 )
at java.lang.ClassLoader.loadClass(ClassLoader. java:357 )
at org.apache.tomcat.util.digester.ObjectCreateRule.begin(ObjectCreateRule. java:144 )
at org.apache.tomcat.util.digester.Digester.startElement(Digester. java:1288 )
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.AbstractSAXParser.startElement(AbstractSAXParser.jav
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.AbstractXMLDocumentParser.emptyElement(AbstractXMLDoc
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.impl.XMLDocumentFragmentScannerImpl.scanStartElement(XMLDocum
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.impl.XMLDocumentFragmentScannerImpl$FragmentContentDriver.nex
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.impl.XMLDocumentScannerImpl.next(XMLDocumentScannerImpl. java
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.impl.XMLDocumentFragmentScannerImpl.scanDocument(XMLDocumentF
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.XML11Configuration.parse(XML11Configuration. java:846
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.XML11Configuration.parse(XML11Configuration. java:775
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.XMLParser.parse(XMLParser.java:123)
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.AbstractSAXParser.parse(AbstractSAXParser. java:1210
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.jaxp.SAXParserImpl$JAXPSAXParser.parse(SAXParserImpl. java:62
at org.apache.tomcat.util.digester.Digester.parse(Digester. java:1561 )
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina.load(Catalina. java:615 )
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina.load(Catalina. java:663 )
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invokeO(Native Method)
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.java:57)
at sun.reflect.DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.java:43)
at java.lang.reflect.Method.invoke(Method. java:606 )
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.load(Bootstrap. java:280 )
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.main(Bootstrap. java:454 )
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke0(Native Method)
```

```
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.java:57)
at sun.reflect.DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.java:43)
at java.lang.reflect.Method.invoke(Method. java:606 )
at org.tanukisoftware.wrapper.WrapperSimpleApp.run(WrapperSimpleApp. java:290 )
at java.lang.Thread.run(Thread. java:724 )
May 13, 2014 10:00:20 AM org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina load
WARNING: Catalina.start using conf/server.xml: Error at (6, 141) : org.apache.catalina.mbeans.JmxRe
May 13, 2014 10:00:20 AM org.apache.tomcat.util.digester.Digester startElement
SEVERE: Begin event threw exception
java.lang.ClassNotFoundException: org.apache.catalina.mbeans.JmxRemoteLifecycleListener
at java.net.URLClassLoader$1.run(URLClassLoader. java:366 )
at java.net.URLClassLoader$1.run(URLClassLoader. java:355 )
at java.security.AccessController.doPrivileged(Native Method)
at java.net.URLClassLoader.findClass(URLClassLoader. java:354)
at java.lang.ClassLoader.loadClass(ClassLoader. java:424 )
at java.lang.ClassLoader.loadClass(ClassLoader. java:357 )
at org.apache.tomcat.util.digester.ObjectCreateRule.begin(ObjectCreateRule. java:144 )
at org.apache.tomcat.util.digester.Digester.startElement(Digester. java:1288 )
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.AbstractSAXParser.startElement(AbstractSAXParser.jav
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.AbstractXMLDocumentParser.emptyElement(AbstractXMLDoc
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.impl.XMLDocumentFragmentScannerImpl.scanStartElement(XMLDocum
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.impl.XMLDocumentFragmentScannerImpl$FragmentContentDriver.nex
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.impl.XMLDocumentScannerImpl.next(XMLDocumentScannerImpl. java
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.impl.XMLDocumentFragmentScannerImpl.scanDocument(XMLDocumentF
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.XML11Configuration.parse(XML11Configuration. java:846
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.XML11Configuration.parse(XML11Configuration.java:775
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.XMLParser.parse(XMLParser. java:123 )
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.parsers.AbstractSAXParser.parse(AbstractSAXParser. java:1210
at com.sun.org.apache.xerces.internal.jaxp.SAXParserImpl$JAXPSAXParser.parse(SAXParserImpl. java:62
at org.apache.tomcat.util.digester.Digester.parse(Digester. java:1561 )
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina.load(Catalina. java:615 )
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina.start(Catalina. java:677 )
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke0(Native Method)
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.java:57)
at sun.reflect.DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.java:43)
at java.lang.reflect.Method.invoke(Method. java:606 )
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.start(Bootstrap. java:321 )
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.main(Bootstrap. java:455 )
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke0(Native Method)
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.java:57)
at sun.reflect.DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.java:43)
at java.lang.reflect.Method.invoke(Method. java:606 )
at org.tanukisoftware.wrapper.WrapperSimpleApp.run(WrapperSimpleApp. java:290 )
at java.lang.Thread.run(Thread. java:724 )
May 13, 2014 10:00:20 AM org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina load
WARNING: Catalina.start using conf/server.xml: Error at (6, 141) : org.apache.catalina.mbeans.JmxRe
May 13, 2014 10:00:20 AM org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina start
SEVERE: Cannot start server. Server instance is not configured.
<-- Wrapper Stopped
```

# SAP Commerce Specific Properties

You can define runtime parameters for the SAP Commerce server, such as cache size, CronJob, or LDAP settings.

You can override the factory default values using the local.properties file.

The settings are for SAP Commerce and do not affect the application server directly. These settings are not discussed here in depth, refer to Configuration Properties instead.

# Log4J-Specific Properties

Although they are a subset of the SAP Commerce specific properties, the Log4J-related properties are handled in a special way.

Log4J-related settings are loaded prior to the SAP Commerce specific properties, but are not written to any persistent file (as is the case with Tomcat-specific properties).

You can override the factory default values using the local.properties file. For more information, see <u>Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce</u>.

# **Upgrading Tomcat**

Follow the instructions to upgrade the Tomcat server shipped with the Platform. You may need to do it, for example, if any security issues have been solved in a recent Tomcat version.

### **Procedure**

1. Copy the following files to a backup directory (paths are relative to the directory platform/tomcat):

From the bin folder:

- InstallTomcatService.bat
- UninstallTomcatService.bat
- catalina.bat
- o catalina.sh
- o debug.bat
- debug.sh
- jdk\_logging.properties
- o o.bat
- o.sh
- wrapper-aix-ppc-32
- wrapper-aix-ppc-64
- o wrapper-freebsd-x86-32
- o wrapper-freebsd-x86-64
- o wrapper-hpux-ia-32
- o wrapper-hpux-ia-64
- wrapper-hpux-parisc-32
- wrapper-hpux-parisc-64
- o wrapper-linux-390-32
- o wrapper-linux-390-64

- wrapper-linux-armel-32
- wrapper-linux-armhf-32
- o wrapper-linux-ppc-32
- o wrapper-linux-ppc-64
- wrapper-linux-x86-32
- o wrapper-linux-x86-64
- wrapper-macosx-universal-32
- wrapper-macosx-universal-64
- wrapper-solaris-sparc-32
- o wrapper-solaris-sparc-64
- o wrapper-solaris-x86-32
- o wrapper-solaris-x86-64
- wrapper-windows-ia-64.exe
- wrapper-windows-x86-32.exe
- wrapper-windows-x86-64.exe
- wrapper.bat
- wrapper.sh

#### From the conf folder:

- README.txt
- hybris-wrapper-license.conf
- i3-log.conf

### From the lib folder:

- keystore
- o libwrapper-aix-ppc-32.a
- o libwrapper-aix-ppc-64.a
- libwrapper-freebsd-x86-32.so
- o libwrapper-freebsd-x86-64.so
- o libwrapper-hpux-ia-32.so
- o libwrapper-hpux-ia-64.so
- libwrapper-hpux-parisc-32.sl
- libwrapper-hpux-parisc-64.sl
- libwrapper-linux-390-32.so
- o libwrapper-linux-390-64.so
- o libwrapper-linux-armel-32.so
- libwrapper-linux-armhf-32.so
- o libwrapper-linux-ia-64.so
- libwrapper-linux-ppc-32.so
- o libwrapper-linux-ppc-64.so
- o libwrapper-linux-x86-32.so

- o libwrapper-linux-x86-64.so
- libwrapper-macosx-universal-32.jnilib
- libwrapper-macosx-universal-64.jnilib
- libwrapper-solaris-sparc-32.so
- libwrapper-solaris-sparc-64.so
- libwrapper-solaris-x86-32.so
- libwrapper-solaris-x86-64.so
- wrapper-version.txt
- wrapper-windows-ia-64.dll
- wrapper-windows-x86-32.dll
- wrapper-windows-x86-64.dll
- wrapper.jar

From the logs folder:

- WHERE\_ARE\_THE\_LOGS.txt
- 2. Delete the tomcat directory.
- 3. Download and unzip your new Tomcat to the platform/tomcat directory.
- 4. Download and unzip tomcat extras (catalina-jmx-remote, tomcat-juli-adapters). If necessary, rename the files to catalina-jmx-remote.jar and tomcat-juli-adapters.jar.
- 5. Copy files from step 1 back to the tomcat directory.

# **Deployment of External WAR files**

Add the webapp element to (local)extensions.xml to enable the deployment of external .war files.

Add the webapp element to localextensions.xml as shown in the following examples.

The webapp element can have either one (context) or two (contextroot, path) attributes. Their meaning is explained in the following table.

webapp attribute name	description
contextroot	The webroot for web application (without trailing "/")
path	The path either to the WAR file or to an exploded webapp directory
context	The path to context.xml file with webapp description

The system recognizes placeholders like <\${HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR}> in paths. External web applications are extracted and copied to the <HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR>/bin/custom directory.

### The context.xml File

The context.xml file must contain path and docBase attributes. Its content is copied into the embedded Tomcat deployment descriptor, either server.xml or a separate context.xml file depending on the tomcat.legacy.deployment flag.

context.xml

<Context path="/sample" docBase="/path/to/sample.war" />

## **Related Information**

Configuring the Behavior of SAP Commerce
Clustered Environment
Building SAP Commerce
http://tomcat.apache.org

# **Deploying New SAP Commerce Software Versions**

You can deploy a new version of SAP Commerce on a single server machine or in a cluster. When deploying to a cluster environment, you must install the new software version one node at a time.

SAP Commerce is regularly released with new versions that contain bug fixes and improvements. You may also want to deploy self-implemented versions of SAP Commerce software on a test system, for example, during a development project. For information about upgrading to a specific SAP Commerce version, see <u>Upgrading SAP Commerce</u>.

# Creating a Deployment-ready Version of a New SAP Commerce Version

This section is executed on your local machine. You do not require access to the target deployment system to perform these steps.

### **Procedure**

To create a deployment-ready version of the new SAP Commerce software version:

- 1. On the target machine, create the folder where you will extract the SAP Commerce installation ZIP file.
- 2. Download SAP Commerce to the target machine.

To download the SAP Commerce installation ZIP file, you require a valid license key. If you do not have one, contact your SAP sales representative. For more details, see <a href="Download">Download</a>.

- 3. Extract the ZIP file to the newly-created installation folder, for example: C:\hybris.
- 4. Optionally, if you have a hotfix to install:
  - a. Unzip your hotfix file to your < customize > folder.
  - b. Call ant customize to replace selected files within the HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR> directory with custom versions of
    the file.

For details, see **Building SAP Commerce**.

5. Build SAP Commerce.

- a. Open a command prompt.
- b. Navigate to the <HYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR >/platform directory.
- c. Make sure that a compliant version is used.
- On a Windows operating system, call the <#YBRIS\_BIN\_DIR>/platform/setantenv.bat file. Do not close
  the command prompt after this call as the settings are transient and would get lost if the command prompt is
  closed.
- On a Unix operating system, call the <hYBRIS\_BIN\_DIR>/platform/setantenv.sh file, such as: ./setantenv.sh.
- a. Call ant clean all to build the entire SAP Commerce solution.
- 6. Build the deployment files of SAP Commerce.

There are two kinds of deployment files, depending on whether you use the SAP Commerce Server (see <u>Running SAP Commerce</u>) or a third-party application server:

- For the SAP Commerce Server, deploy new versions of SAP Commerce in the form of two ZIP files. Call ant production in the <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/j.gov/rep-10.1007/j.gov/
- For third-party application servers, deploy new versions of SAP Commerce in a single EAR file. Call ant ear in the <a href="https://example.com/html/ear-in-the-cap">https://ear-in-the-cap</a> deploy new versions of SAP Commerce in a single EAR file. Call ant ear in the <a href="https://ear-in-the-cap">https://ear-in-the-cap</a> deploy new versions of SAP Commerce in a single EAR file. Call ant ear in the <a href="https://ear-in-the-cap">https://ear-in-the-cap</a> deploy new versions of SAP Commerce in a single EAR file. Call ant ear in the <a href="https://ear-in-the-cap">https://ear-in-the-cap</a> deploy new versions of SAP Commerce in a single EAR file. Call ant ear in the <a href="https://ear-in-the-cap">https://ear-in-the-cap</a> deploy new versions of SAP Commerce in a single EAR file. Call ant ear in the <a href="https://ear-in-the-cap">https://ear-in-the-cap</a> deploy new versions of SAP Commerce in a single EAR file. Call ant ear-in-the-cap in the cap in

# Deploying the New SAP Commerce Software Version in a SAP Commerce Cluster

This section is executed on the deployment target system.

### Context

This procedure assumes your SAP Commerce cluster consists of three nodes. However, the basic procedure remains the same regardless of the number of cluster nodes.

# **Procedure**

Phase 1: Deploy the new SAP Commerce software version on a single node.

1. Shut down the individual node from cluster operation.

### → Tip

If possible, select a node that is not connected to the outside world and is not used by customers. This allows you to shut down the node with as little disruption as possible. If you shut down a live cluster node, all the user sessions instantiated on that node will be lost. This means that customers will lose their session (cart, etc) if you shut down the node.

You can avoid customer data loss by:

- a. Removing the node from management using the load balancer.
- b. Allowing the user sessions time out automatically. This may take some time, depending on your settings; the default setting for a session lifetime is one hour.

If your implementation uses SessionFailover, no user session information will be lost because the sessions will be persisted in the database. The load balancer will distribute the sessions across the remaining, live cluster nodes.

- a. Select a single node on which you will run the system update. For example, Node 1.
- b. If Node 1 is managed by a loadbalancer: Remove Node 1 from being managed by the system load balancer.

- c. Stop the SAP Commerce running on Node 1. Do not stop the other nodes in the cluster. Do not stop the database.
- 2. Deploy the new SAP Commerce software version.
  - a. Back up the version of SAP Commerce that is currently on Node 1. For example, rename the platform directory into platform-6 0.
  - b. Create a database dump to have a backup of the database that contains the data for the currently installed version of the SAP Commerce software.
  - c. Deploy the new SAP Commerce version on Node 1.
- 3. Restart the node.
  - a. Start the newly installed version of SAP Commerce on Node 1.

Phase 2: Perform an upgrade using the single node.

- 4. Update your version of SAP Commerce as described in <u>Upgrading SAP Commerce</u>.
- 5. If the updated node was managed by a load balancer prior to deployment of the new SAP Commerce software version, put the node back under the management of the load balancer.

Phase 3: Deploy the new SAP Commerce software version on the other nodes of the cluster.

- 6. Execute the following procedure on each node within the cluster. Upgrade the nodes one at a time.
  - a. If the node is managed by a load balancer, remove a node that is running the existing version of the SAP Commerce from the management of the system load balancer.
  - b. Shut down the node.
  - c. Deploy the new version of the SAP Commerce software on the node.
  - d. Restart the node.
  - e. If the updated node was managed by a load balancer prior to deployment of the new SAP Commerce software version, put the node back under the management of the load balancer.

# API, Data Model, and Spring Framework Changes

The 1905 release of SAP Commerce brings important API, data model, and Spring framework changes. See the tables and follow the links to the generated reports to discover the details.

# **API Changes**

View API changes between 1811 and 1905 of SAP Commerce in the following HTML report: API Compatibility Report 1811 to 1905

# **Data Model Changes**

The following sections list the data model changes in SAP Commerce between 1811 and 1905.

### Type Comparer Report of Problems

The following table lists results from the Type Comparer Report. The first column lists the extension name, the second column lists the type of change that was reported, while the remaining columns indicate what changed for the relevant property or value.

Type Comparer Report of Problems

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
-----------	-------------------	---------------	---------	---------------	------

Extension	Type of	Property	Value 1	Property	Valu
Extension		1	value I	2	valu
btg	Attribute not found because the extension was de- released	type	User	qualifier	rule
btg	Attribute not found because the extension was dereleased	type	User	qualifier	segr
btg	Attribute not found because the extension was dereleased	type	User	qualifier	cond
btg	Attribute not found because the extension was de- released	type	UserGroup	qualifier	BTG
commercesearch	Attribute not found because the extension was dereleased	type	Product	qualifier	solrł
btg	Attribute not found because the extension was dereleased	type	AbstractAction	qualifier	segr
btg	Attribute not found because the extension was de- released	type	AbstractAction	qualifier	segr
apiregistryservices	Attribute not found	type	OAuthClientDetails	qualifier	oAut

Extension	Type of F Change 1	Property I	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
integrationservices	Attribute t	type	IntegrationObjectItemAttribute	qualifier	part
commercesearch	Attribute to not found because the extension was dereleased	type	SolrIndexedProperty	qualifier	solr
commercesearch	Attribute to not found because the extension was dereleased	type	SolrIndexedProperty	qualifier	boos
commercesearch	Attribute to not found because the extension was dereleased	type	SolrIndexedProperty	qualifier	face
commercesearch	Attribute to not found because the extension was dereleased	type	SolrSort	qualifier	visib
liveeditaddon	Attribute to not found because the extension was dereleased	type	ContentSlot	qualifier	lock
btg	Attribute to not found because the extension was dereleased	type	CMSSite	qualifier	segr
cmscockpit	Attribute to not found because the extension was dereleased	type	PreviewData	qualifier	liveE

Extension	• •	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
liveeditaddon	Attribute not found because the extension was de- released	type	PreviewData	qualifier	devi
liveeditaddon	Attribute not found because the extension was de- released	type	PreviewData	qualifier	view
liveeditaddon	Attribute not found because the extension was de- released	type	PreviewData	qualifier	devi
secaddon	Attribute not found	type	SecChatComponent	qualifier	chat
secaddon	Attribute not found	type	SecChatComponent	qualifier	chat
secaddon	Attribute not found	type	SecChatComponent	qualifier	vide
secaddon	Attribute not found	type	SecChatComponent	qualifier	chat
cissapdigitalpayment	Attribute not found	type	SAPDigitalPaymentConfiguration	qualifier	bypa
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	Endpoint	_	-
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	AbstractDestination	_	-
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	ExposedDestination	_	_
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	ConsumedDestination	-	-
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	AbstractCredential	-	-
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	BasicCredential	_	-
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	ExposedOAuthCredential	_	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	ConsumedCertificateCredential	-	-
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	EventConfiguration	-	-
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	EventPropertyConfiguration	-	-
apiregistryservices	Type not found	code	EventMappingConstraint	-	-
sapcpconfiguration	Type not found	code	CecService	-	-
sapcpconfiguration	Type not found	code	CecTechnicalUser	-	-
sapcpconfiguration	Type not found	code	AbstractCecServiceMapping	-	-
sapcpconfiguration	Type not found	code	BaseSiteCecServiceMapping	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	AbstractSolrFacetVisibilityRule	_	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	FacetValueCountSolrFacetVisibilityRule	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	OtherFacetValueCountSolrFacetVisibilityRule	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	CategorySelectedSolrFacetVisibilityRule	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	ValueCoverageSolrFacetVisibilityRule	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	ConditionalSolrSort	-	_
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	AbstractSolrSortCondition	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	SelectedCategoryHierarchySolrSortCondition	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	SolrHeroProductDefinition	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	AbstractSolrSearchProfile	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	GlobalSolrSearchProfile	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	CategorySolrSearchProfile	-	-
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	SolrFacetReconfiguration	-	_
commercesearch	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	SolrBoostRule	-	_
b2badmincockpit	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	B2BUnitActiveConstraint	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGltem	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGSegment	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGOutputActionDefinition	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAssignToGroupDefinition	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	CmsRestrictionActionDefinition	_	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BtgSegmentRestriction	_	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGRule	_	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAbstractResult	_	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGSegmentResult	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGRuleResult	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGCondition	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGConditionResult	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGExpression	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGOperator	_	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGOperand	_	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGGenericOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	ScriptMedia	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAbstractScriptOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGMediaScriptOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGStringScriptOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAbstractOrderOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGLastOrdersOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGLastOrdersPriceOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGNumberOfOrdersOperand	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGNumberOfOrdersRelativeDateOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGLastOrderDateOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGOrderTotalSumOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGEachOrderTotalSumOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGProductsInOrdersOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGCategoriesInOrdersOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAbstractCartOperand	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGCartTotalSumOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGProductsInCartOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGCategoriesInCartOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGQuantityOfProductInCartOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGCartIsEmptyOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAbstractCustomerOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGUserMemberOfGroupsOperand	-	-

Extension		Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGUserGenderOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGUserAddressPostalCodeOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGUserCountryOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAbstractWCMSOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGVisitedContentpagesOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGViewedProductsOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGViewedCategoriesOperand	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferalUrlOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGUrlParameterOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAbstractReferenceOperand	-	-
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAbstractLiteralOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGIntegerLiteralOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGDoubleLiteralOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGStringLiteralOperand	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGBooleanLiteralOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGGenderEnumLiteralOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferencePriceOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceProductsOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceCategoriesOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceDateOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceExactDateOperand	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceContentpagesOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceRegExpListOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceKeyValuePairListOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceStringListOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferenceCountriesOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGReferencePrincipalGroupsOperand	-	_
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGConfig	-	-

Extension Type of Change		Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGResultCleaningCronJob	-	-
btgcockpit	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BtgJasperWidgetPreferences	-	_
liveeditaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	DeviceSupport	_	_
b2bbtgaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	OrganizationOrderStatistics	-	-
b2bbtgaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	OrganizationOrdersReportingCronJob	-	-
b2bbtgaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGOrganizationTotalSpentInCurrencyLastYearOperand	-	_
b2bbtgaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGOrganizationTotalSpentInCurrencyRelativeDatesOperand	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
b2bbtgaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGAssignOrganizationToGroupDefinition	-	-
b2bbtgaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGNumberOfOrdersAboveAmountRelativeDateOperand	-	-
b2bbtgaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGOrganizationUIDOfUserOperand	-	_
b2bbtgaddon	Type not found because the extension was dereleased	code	BTGOrganizationUIDsOperand	-	-
personalizationaddon	Type not found	code	PersonalizationScriptComponent	-	-
apiregistryservices	EnumType not found	code	DestinationChannel	-	-
apiregistryservices	EnumType not found	code	EventPriority	-	-
apiregistryservices	EnumType not found	code	EventMappingType	-	-
sapcpconfiguration	EnumType not found	code	ServiceClient	-	_
commercesearch	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	FacetValueCountOperator		-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
commercesearch	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	FacetVisibilityRuleCondition	-	_
commercesearch	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	FacetSelectedState	-	_
commercesearch	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	SolrBoostConditionOperator	-	_
btg	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	BTGConditionEvaluationScope	-	_
btg	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	BTGUserAddressOperandMode	-	_
btg	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	BTGEvaluationMethod	-	_
btg	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	BTGRuleType	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	BTGResultScope	_	-
cmscockpit	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	LiveEditVariant	-	-
liveeditaddon	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	DeviceOrientation	_	_
liveeditaddon	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	CMSComponentAdminAction	-	_
liveeditaddon	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	CMSComponentAdminActionGroup	-	_
liveeditaddon	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	CMSMenuItemType	-	_
liveeditaddon	EnumType not found because the extension was de- released	code	MenuBannerSize	-	-
odata2webservicesfeaturetests	EnumType not found	code	OData2webservicesFeatureTestPropertiesTypes	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
sapmodel	EnumType Properties Change	code	SAPOrderStatus::((sapmodel))::YEnumType[sapmodel-items	changed properties	[dyr
processing	EnumType Value Change	type	ProcessState	values	SAP
integrationservices	Forbidden type- location change	code	InboundRequest	_	-
integrationservices	Forbidden type- location change	code	InboundRequestError		_
configurablebundleservices	Forbidden type- location change	code	AutoPickBundleSelectionCriteria		_
apiregistryservices	Relation not found	type	Endpoint2AbstractDestination	_	-
apiregistryservices	Relation not found	type	EventConfiguration2EventPropertyConfiguration		-
sapcpconfiguration	Relation not found	type	ServiceCecMappingRelation		-
sapcpconfiguration	Relation not found	type	CecTechnicalUserSiteMapping	-	-
commercesearch	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	SolrIndexedProperty2FacetVisibilityRules	-	-
Relation not found because the extension was derreleased		-	_		
commercesearch  Relation type  not found because the extension was de- released		type	SolrIndexedProperty2SolrFacetReconfiguration	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
commercesearch	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	SolrFacetReconfiguration2SolrSearchProfile	-	-
commercesearch	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	SolrIndexedProperty2SolrBoostRuleRelation	_	-
commercesearch	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	SolrBoostRule2SolrSearchProfile	_	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGSegmentToCMSSite	_	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGSegmentToBTGRulesRelation	_	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGSegmentToAbstractActionsRelation	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGSegmentBTGSegmentResultRelation	-	-

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	UserBTGSegmentResultRelation	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGRuleToBTGConditionsRelation	-	_
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGConditionBTGConditionResultRelation	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	UserBTGConditionResultRelation	-	_
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGRuleBTGRuleResultRelation	-	_
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	UserBTGRuleResultRelation	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGAssignToGroupDefinitionGroup	-	-

## 12/8/2020

Extension	Type of Change	Property 1	Value 1	Property 2	Valu
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGReferenceOperandToContentPages	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGReferenceOperandToProducts	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGReferenceOperandToCategories	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGReferenceOperandToCountries	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	BTGReferenceOperandToPrincipalGroups	-	-
btg	Relation not found because the extension was de- released	type	RestrictionActionDefinitionToSegmentRestriction	-	-

## **Type Comparer Report of Modifications**

The following table lists results from the Type Comparer Report. The first column lists the extensions that have been modified, while the remaining columns list the details of those modifications.

Extension Name	Severity:	Modification:	Туре:	Detail 1
	FATAL, ERROR, WARNING, INFO, DEBUG	ADDED, CHANGED, UPDATED, DEPRECATED,REMOVED	ATOMICTYPE, COLLECTIONTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ENUMTYPE_VALUE, MAPTYPE, RELATION, RELATION_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE, ITEMTYPE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_DEPLOYMENT	itemtyp
((scimservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	User
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Custom
((scimservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	UserGro
((sapcpiadapter))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Address
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Abstrac
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote

Extension Name	Severity:	Modification:	Type:	Detail 1
	FATAL, ERROR, WARNING, INFO, DEBUG	ADDED, CHANGED, UPDATED, DEPRECATED,REMOVED	ATOMICTYPE, COLLECTIONTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ENUMTYPE_VALUE, MAPTYPE, RELATION, RELATION_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE, ITEMTYPE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_DEPLOYMENT	itemtyp
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Quote
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	QuoteE
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	QuoteE
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	QuoteE
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	QuoteE
((validation))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Decima
((validation))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Decima
((merchandisingservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Catalog
((sapcpiproductexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	ClassAt
((sapproductconfigservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Classific
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Comme
((integrationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Integrat
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((saprevenuecloudorder))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi

Extension Name	Severity:	Modification:	Type:	Detail 1
	FATAL, ERROR, WARNING, INFO, DEBUG	ADDED, CHANGED, UPDATED, DEPRECATED,REMOVED	ATOMICTYPE, COLLECTIONTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ENUMTYPE_VALUE, MAPTYPE, RELATION, RELATION_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE, ITEMTYPE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_DEPLOYMENT	itemtyp
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((saprevenuecloudorder))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((saprevenuecloudorder))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((saprevenuecloudorder))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((saprevenuecloudorder))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((sapcpiadapter))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((saprevenuecloudcustomer))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCpi
((saprevenuecloudorder))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Consign
((basecommerce))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	PointOf:
((gigyaloginaddon))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	BaseSit
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCor
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPCor
((saprevenueclouddpaddon))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Paymen
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	QuotePı
((sapproductconfigservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	ERPVari
((saprevenuecloudorder))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPOrd
((saprevenuecloudorder))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPOrd
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	CxCusto
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	CxSegn
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	CxUser <sup>-</sup>
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	CxResul
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	CxConfi
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	CxConfi

Extension Name	Severity:	Modification:	Type:	Detail 1
	FATAL, ERROR, WARNING, INFO, DEBUG	ADDED, CHANGED, UPDATED, DEPRECATED,REMOVED	ATOMICTYPE, COLLECTIONTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ENUMTYPE_VALUE, MAPTYPE, RELATION, RELATION_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE, ITEMTYPE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_DEPLOYMENT	itemtyp
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	CxConf
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	CxConf
((saprevenuecloudproduct))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	UsageC
((saprevenuecloudproduct))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	UsageC
((saprevenuecloudproduct))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPRev
((saprevenuecloudcustomer))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	B2BUni
((secaddon))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SecCha
((cissapdigitalpayment))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	SAPDig
((integrationservices))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Inbound
((integrationservices))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Inbound
((integrationservices))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Inbound
((integrationservices))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Inbound
((integrationservices))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Inbound
((integrationservices))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Inbound
((integrationservices))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	Inbound
((saprevenuecloudproduct))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	PerUnit

Extension Name	Severity:	Modification:	Туре:	Detail 1
	FATAL, ERROR, WARNING, INFO, DEBUG	ADDED, CHANGED, UPDATED, DEPRECATED,REMOVED	ATOMICTYPE, COLLECTIONTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ENUMTYPE_VALUE, MAPTYPE, RELATION, RELATION_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE, ITEMTYPE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_DEPLOYMENT	itemtyp
((saprevenuecloudproduct))	INFO	CHANGED	ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE	PerUnit
((integrationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	Monitor
((integrationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	Monitor
((scimservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	ScimUs
((inboundservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	Inbound
((outboundservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	Outbou
((outboundservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	Outbou
((sapcpiadapter))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((sapcpiadapter))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((ruleengine))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	DroolsK
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	GigyaCo
((gigyaservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	GigyaFi
((personalizationservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	CxDefa
((saprevenuecloudproduct))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SapRev
((sapcpireturnsexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((sapcpireturnsexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((sapcpireturnsexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	SAPCpi
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	SAPCpi
((sapproductconfigcpiorderexchange))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	SAPCpi

Extension Name	Severity:	Modification:	Type:	Detail 1
	FATAL, ERROR, WARNING, INFO, DEBUG	ADDED, CHANGED, UPDATED, DEPRECATED,REMOVED	ATOMICTYPE, COLLECTIONTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ENUMTYPE_VALUE, MAPTYPE, RELATION, RELATION_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE, ITEMTYPE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE, ITEMTYPE_ATTRIBUTE_CUSTOMPROPERTY, ITEMTYPE_DEPLOYMENT	itemtyp
((merchandisingservices))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	Merchlr
((merchandisingservices))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	Abstrac
((merchandisingservices))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	MerchP
((merchandisingservices))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	Merchlr
((merchandisingservices))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	MerchS
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	SAPCpi
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ІТЕМТҮРЕ	SAPCpi
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((sapquoteintegration))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	SAPCpi
((merchandisingaddon))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	Mercha
((gigyaloginaddon))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	Abstrac
((gigyaloginaddon))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	GigyaRa
((backoffice))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	EnumC
((platformbackoffice))	INFO	ADDED	ITEMTYPE	HybrisE
((acceleratorcms))	INFO	DEPRECATED	ITEMTYPE	CMSUi
((acceleratorcms))	INFO	DEPRECATED	ITEMTYPE	CMSAc

## **Spring Framework Changes**

The following table lists Spring framework changes for SAP Commerce between 1811 and 1905.

No.	Bean ID	Previou
1	org.springframework.context.annotation.internalRequiredAnnotationProcessor	 bean t
2	de.hybris.platform.test.MyUnit	  spring.>

No.	Bean ID	Previou
3	auditableSaver	  resource name=
4	testCronJobFactory	  resource
5	testSimpleDistributedProcessHandler	 bean kmlns=
6	multiValueTestSimpleDistributedProcessHandler	 beand beanld parentl
7	completelyFailingTestSimpleDistributedProcessHandler	 beanld parentl
8	sometimesFailingTestSimpleDistributedProcessHandler	 beanld parenti
9	testImportCsvUtil	 /sean
10	localizedConstraintsRegistry	 bean l beanRe
11	workflowDao:beanResourceDescription	 /bean   [cockpi
12	workflowDao	 /bean   [cockpi
13	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
14	linkEntryDao	 /bean   [mcc-s
15	defaultLinkEntryService	 bean path re name=
16	classificationImportJobPreparer	 bean Re
17	classificationImportJobPrepareMapping	 bean beanRe
18	org.springframework.integration.expression.IntegrationEvaluationContextAwareBeanPostProcessor#0	 bean l beanld xmlns=

No.	Bean ID	Previo
19	listMergeDirective\$child#0:beanResourceDescription	 bean
		scope
20	consumedDestinationRemoveInterceptor	 bean
		beanlo
		xmlns
21	consumedDestinationValidateInterceptor	        
		beanlo
		xmlns
22	consumedOAuthCredentialRemoveInterceptor	        
		beanlo
		xmlns
23	consumedOAuthCredentialValidateInterceptor	 >bean
		beanlo
		xmlns
24	defaultIntegrationObjectService	        
- '	deliautintegrationosjectoervice	beanF
		name
25	defaultAbstractIntegrationKeyGenerator	 bean
		beanlo
		xmlns
26	defaultMapToIntegrationKeyGenerator:beanClassName	 bean
		beanle
		paren name:
77	defectible and Telephonoutic of Ver Community and Alleren	
27	defaultMapToIntegrationKeyGenerator:parentName	 bean
		paren
		name
28	defaultMapToIntegrationKeyGenerator	 bean
		beanlo
		parent
		name=
29	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prop.</pre></pre></pre></pre>
30	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
50		prop
31	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
32	defaultAbstractRestTemplateCreator	 >bean
		beanR
		name=

.2/0/20		1
No.	Bean ID	Previou
33	defaultOutboundServiceFacade	  beanRe name=' name='
34	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
35	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
36	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
37	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
38	defaultOutboundServiceFacade	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
39	defaultOutboundHttpClient	 bean t
40	defaultOutboundHttpClient	 bean t
41	defaultOutboundHttpClient:beanId	 bean to
42	defaultOutboundHttpClient:beanResourceDescription	 bean to
43	defaultOutboundHttpClient:scope	 bean to
44	defaultCertificateService	  beanRe <pre>prope</pre>
45	kymaEventRestTemplateWrapper	  beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
46	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
47	kymaDestinationRestTemplateWrapper	  beanRe <pre>prope</pre>
48	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>

No.	Bean ID	Previou
49	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
50	defaultStorageRequestFactory	   
51	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
52	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
53	defaultStorageRequestFactory	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
54	defaultItemLookupRequestFactory	   
55	defaultODataEntryToIntegrationKeyGenerator	   
56	sapCpiProperties	 <bean </bean  xmlns= name=
57	sapCpiOAuthDefaultClient	    sapcpi   name=
58	sapCpiCustomerDefaultClient	 <bean </bean  [sapcpi
59	sapCpiOrderDefaultClient	    color="block"   color="block"
60	sapCpiDefaultPropertiesResolver	 /bean
61	sapCpiOAuthDefaultService	   bean l beanRe name=
62	sapCpiDefaultOutboundRequestDecorator	   
63	sapCpiDefaultOutboundServiceFacade	 >bean parentl 

.2/0/2	520	
No.	Bean ID	Previou
64	sapCpiProductFeaturePersistenceHook	   
65	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
66	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
67	sapCpiProductFeaturePersistenceHook	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
68	sapCpiProductFeaturePersistenceHook	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
69	defaultImageMagickService	 bean l beanRe name='
70	defaultreportcockpitSystemSetup	 bean label beanRe
71	initiateYaasConfigurationY2ySyncExecutionService	 bean beanld= parentN
72	defaultConfigurationSyncServicee	  beanld= xmlns= name='
73	defaultExcelJavaTypeTranslator	  bean k beanRe <prope </prope  name='
74	defaultExcelJavaTypeTranslator:scope	  bean k beanRe <prope </prope  name='
75	defaultExcelJavaTypeTranslator	  bean k beanRe <prope </prope  name='
76	defaultAbstractExcelMediaImportTranslator	  bean Re <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre>

	2020	
No.	Bean ID	Previo
77	defaultAbstractExcelMediaImportTranslator:scope	 >bean
		beanR
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		name=
78	defaultAbstractExcelMediaImportTranslator	 >bean
		beanRe
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		name=
79	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
80	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
81	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
82	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
83	defaultExcelEnumTypeTranslator	 >bean
00	acidate.co.e.namypomanoiator	beanRe
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
0.4	defendation of the state of the	4
84	defaultExcelEnumTypeTranslator:scope	 bean beanRe
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
85	defaultExcelEnumTypeTranslator	 >bean
		beanRe
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
86	defaultAbstractCatalogVersionAwareTranslator	 >bean
	3	beanld
		scope=
87	defaultAbstractCatalogVersionAwareTranslator:scope	 >bean
07	detaultAbstractGatalog versionAware translator.scope	beanld
		scope=
88	defaultAbstractCatalogVersionAwareTranslator	      
00	deliant, isstractoural of version, ware naristated	beanld
		scope=
89	defaultExcelCatalogVersionTypeTranslator	 >bean
		beanRe
		scope=
		name=
90	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
90	:name	<

No.	Bean ID	Previo
91	defaultExcelCatalogVersionTypeTranslator	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
92	defaultExcelProductSupercategoriesTypeTranslator	   
93	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
94	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
95	defaultExcelProductSupercategoriesTypeTranslator	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
96	defaultExcelEurope1PricesTypeTranslator	 bean beanR <prope< td=""></prope<>
97	defaultExcelEurope1PricesTypeTranslator:scope	 bean beanR <prope< td=""></prope<>
98	defaultExcelEurope1PricesTypeTranslator	 bean beanR
99	defaultExcelPlatformValidationEngineAwareLocalizedStrategy	   
100	defaultExcelClassificationReferenceValidator	   
101	defaultExcelGenericReferenceValidator	 bean beanR
102	defaultBackofficeConfigurationSystemSetup	 bean beanR name=
103	catalogVersionCompareService	   
104	abstractTaxDiscountValueParser	 bean R

No.	Bean ID	Previou
105	defaultAsConfigurationPartOfCleanupInterceptor	 bean to the control of the cont
106	asConfigurationPartOfCleanupInterceptorMapping	 bean beanRe
107	defaultPromotionsService	<besite <br="" state=""></besite>  
108	defaultCmsRelatedItemsCollector:beanResourceDescription	 bean to beanRe xmlns=
109	defaultCmsItemVisitorRegistry:beanResourceDescription	  beanRe xmIns= 
110	defaultCmsVersionService	   
111	cmsVersionGCProcessDefinitionResource:beanResourceDescription	  bean k beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
112	defaultAbstractCMSVersionGCAction:beanResourceDescription	 bean to beanId= parentNumber
113	defaultCollectRelatedCMSVersionsGCProcessAction:beanResourceDescription	  beanld= parentN
114	defaultCollectRetainableCMSVersionsGCProcessAction:beanResourceDescription	  beanld= parentN
115	defaultRemoveCMSVersionsGCProcessAction:beanResourceDescription	 bean to bean to bean to bean to bean to compare the compare the compare to the compare the compare to the compare the compare to the compare the
116	defaultCmsVersionGCProcessService:beanResourceDescription	  beanld= xmlns= name='

No.	Bean ID	Previo
117	defaultCmsVersionGCProcessPredicate:beanResourceDescription	 beanld
		xmlns
118	cmsVersionGCProcessThreadPoolTaskExecutor:beanResourceDescription	 bean
		beanR <prop< td=""></prop<>
119	cmsVersionGCProcessThreadFactory:beanResourceDescription	    
		path re
120	defaultCMSItemAttributeToDataConverter	 bean
		xmlns
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
121	cmsComponentTypePredicate:beanClassName	  beanR
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
122	cmsComponentTypePredicate:beanResourceDescription	 bean
		beanRe <pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
123	abstractTypePredicate:beanClassName	  bean
	· ·	beanR
		<pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre>
124	abstractTypePredicate:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanR
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
125	defaultCMSPageService:parentName	  bean
		beanR xmlns
		name:
		name:
		name:
		name=
126	defaultCMSPageService	    
		beanR xmlns:
		name:
		name:
		name:
		name
127	:name	<pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre>
128	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
129	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
130	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		' '

12/0/2		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
131	:name	<pre><pre>prope</pre></pre>
132	:name	<pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
133	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
134	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
135	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
136	defaultCMSPageService	<pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
137	defaultCMSPageService	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
138	defaultCMSPageService	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
139	defaultCMSPageService	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
140	defaultCMSPageService	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
141	defaultCMSPageService	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
142	defaultCMSAdminPageService	   
143	baseStoreTimeRestrictionDescriptionHandler:beanClassName	name=' <bean beanre<="" t="" td=""></bean>
144	textService	 bean k [mobile name='
145	messageHelper	 bean t
146	actionHelper	   

2/0/20	220	_
No.	Bean ID	Previou
147	velocityTemplateHelper	<best>bean I path res</best>
148	loggingFilter	<besite <br="" state=""></besite>  
149	smsService	   resource 
150	phoneListService	 bean l beanRe name=
151	phoneNumberService	 bean labeanRe
152	phoneNumberValidator	 bean to the contract of t
153	phoneNumberInterceptorMapping	 bean l beanRe name=
154	thumbnailGenerator	<best>bean I path res</best>
155	code2dService	<best><best> resource</best></best>
156	barcodeMediaService	 bean labeanRe
157	detectionService	<best>bean I path res</best>
158	mobileSendMessagePerformable	 bean labeanRe
159	mobileservices.manager	  resource name='
160	mobileServicesCustomerCleanupHookMergeDirective	 bean l
161	mobileServicesCustomerCleanupHook	 bean ld beanld xmlns=

12/0/2		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
162	incomingSMSMessageGateway	 bean beanRe name='
163	messageScheduler	 bean t beanRe name='
164	smsEngineRegistry	 bean beanRe name='
165	incomingMessageProcessor	  bean t beanRe xmIns= name='
166	incomingMessageRoutingStrategy	  bean t beanld xmlns=
167	receiveTask	  resourc name='
168	outgoingMessageProcessor	  bean to bean to bean the control of the
169	sendTask	    mobile   name='
170	outgoingMessageRoutingStrategy	 bean t beanId= xmIns=
171	messagePricingStrategy	 bean to bean Rename='
172	abstractProcessor	 bean to bean Re name='
173	abstractProcessingTask	 bean to bean Re name='
174	httpEngine	  resourc
175	smppEngine	  resourc name='
176	mBloxSmppEngine	   

2/0/20		_
No.	Bean ID	Previou
177	mBloxProviderStrategy	 bean I
178	abstractSMSEngine	 bean I beanRe
179	mobileSendItemLinkAction	 bean l beanRe
180	mobileSendLinkAction	 bean l beanRe xmlns=
181	mobileSendTextAction	 bean beanRe xmlns=
182	mobileReceiveAndSendTextAction	 bean beanldaparentN
183	mobileReceiveAndSendItemAction	 bean beanld=
184	mobileReceiveAndSubscribeAction	 bean beanld-
185	abstractMobileAction	 bean beanRe
186	testSendSMSEngine	   
187	brokenTestSendSMSEngine	 bean label beanRe xmlns=
188	unavailableTestSendSMSEngine	 bean beanRe
189	dataModelConsitencyChecker	 bean beanRe
190	helloWorldText	   
191	brokenHelloWorldText	 bean beanRe

2/0/20	72.0	
No.	Bean ID	Previou
192	mobileValidationService	 bean k beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
193	mobileActionAssignmentRemoveInterceptor	 bean beanld= xmlns=
194	mobileReceivingActionRemoveInterceptor	 bean beanld= xmlns=
195	mobileActionKeywordRemoveInterceptor	 bean beanld= xmlns=
196	phoneNumberListRemoveInterceptor	 bean to the contract of t
197	mobileShortcodeRemoveInterceptor	 bean t beanId= xmIns=
198	mobileAggregatorRemoveInterceptor	 bean beanld= xmlns=
199	phoneNumberRemoveInterceptor	 bean k beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
200	mobileSendMessageCronJobValidator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
201	mobileSendMessageCronJobInterceptorMapping	 bean k beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
202	assignmentRemoveInterceptorMapping	 bean k beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
203	receivingActionRemoveInterceptorMapping	 bean k beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
204	actionKeywordRemoveInterceptorMapping	 bean beanRe
205	phoneNumberListRemoveInterceptorMapping	 bean k beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
206	mobileShortcodeRemoveInterceptorMapping	 bean beanRe

No	Bean ID	Previou
No.		
207	mobileAggregatorRemoveInterceptorMapping	 bean to the detection of the detect
208	phoneNumberRemoveInterceptorMapping	 bean beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
209	mobileReceiveAndSendVoucherAction	 bean to the contract of t
210	defaultYaasConfigurationService	 bean k beanRe name='
211	charonFactory	 bean t
212	yaasInterceptor	 bean t path res name='
213	yaasServiceInterceptorMapping	 bean k beanRe name='
214	yaasClientCredentialInterceptorMapping	 bean k beanRe name='
215	defaultYaasServiceFactory	 bean k beanRe name='
216	defaultBaseSiteClientCredentialLocator	  beanld= xmlns= name='
217	defaultBaiduMapsServiceWrapper	 bean t beanRe xmlns=
218	defaultBaiduMapTools	 bean t path res name='
219	defaultFirstPlacemarkWinsBaiduResponseParser	 bean t beanld= scope=
220	defaultGeoReponseParserProviders	   
221	chineseTaxInvoiceService	  bean to bean to bean to bean to comme scope name='

2/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
222	chineseTaxInvoiceDao	 bean k beanRe xmIns=
223	paymentInfoCreator	 bean label beanRe
224	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
225	paymentInfoCreator	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
226	defaultBackofficeFacetSearchConfigCache	 bean beanld= xmlns=
227	listMergeDirective\$child#1:beanResourceDescription	   
228	defaultRuleEngineCalculationService	   
229	abstractRuleExecutableSupport	   
230	defaultRuleOrderEntryGroupFixedDiscountRAOAction	 bean beanld=
231	defaultRuleOrderThresholdPerfectPartnerConditionTranslator	 bean beanld=
232	defaultRuleOrderThresholdPerfectPartnerConditionTranslator:scope	 bean beanld=
233	defaultRuleOrderThresholdPerfectPartnerConditionTranslator	 bean beanld=
234	defaultRuleCartTotalConditionTranslator	 bean k
235	defaultRuleCartTotalConditionTranslator:scope	 bean beanRe

12/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
236	defaultRuleCartTotalConditionTranslator	<beside <br="" state=""></beside> beanRe
237	defaultRuleQualifyingProductsConditionTranslator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
238	defaultRuleQualifyingProductsConditionTranslator:scope	 bean beanld= xmlns=
239	defaultRuleQualifyingProductsConditionTranslator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
240	defaultQualifyingCategoriesConditionTranslator	 bean t beanId=
241	defaultQualifyingCategoriesConditionTranslator:scope	 bean beanld= xmlns=
242	defaultQualifyingCategoriesConditionTranslator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
243	defaultRuleTargetCustomersConditionTranslator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
244	defaultRuleTargetCustomersConditionTranslator:scope	 bean beanld= xmlns=
245	defaultRuleTargetCustomersConditionTranslator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
246	defaultRuleProductPriceConditionTranslator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
247	defaultRuleProductPriceConditionTranslator:scope	 bean beanld= xmlns=
248	defaultRuleProductPriceConditionTranslator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
249	defaultRuleCustomerSupportConditionTranslator	 bean beanld= xmlns=
250	defaultRuleCustomerSupportConditionTranslator:scope	 bean beanld= xmlns=

No.	Bean ID	Previou
251	defaultRuleCustomerSupportConditionTranslator	   
252	defaultRuleEntryGroupTypeConditionTranslator	 bean beanld xmIns=
253	defaultRuleEntryGroupTypeConditionTranslator:scope	 beand xmlns=
254	defaultRuleEntryGroupTypeConditionTranslator	 bean l beanld: xmlns=
255	ruleOrderEntryGroupFixedDiscountAction	 bean I beanRe name=
256	defaultProductsConditionResolutionStrategy	 bean I beanld: scope=
257	defaultCatConditionResolutionStrategy	  bean Id beanId: xmIns=
258	defaultQualifyingCategoryPotentialPromotionMessageActionSupplementStrategy	 bean beanId [promo
259	defaultQualifyingProductPotentialPromotionMessageActionSupplementStrategy	  beanCl beanId [promo
260	defaultProductModelUrlResolver	  bean Re name= name=
261	de.hybris.platform.servicelayer.interceptor.impl.InterceptorMapping#16:beanResourceDescription	  bean Id spring name=
262	de.hybris.platform.servicelayer.interceptor.impl.InterceptorMapping#16	  beanld spring. name=
263	de.hybris.platform.servicelayer.interceptor.impl.InterceptorMapping#16	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

2/8/20	020	
No.	Bean ID	Previou
264	defaultSetupSyncJobService	  beanRe name= name=
265	cxConsentWithdrawnEventListener	 bean I beanId: parentI name=
266	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
267	cxAnonymousConsentChangeEventListener	 bean beanld- parentN name='
268	defaultCxActionResultService	  bean k beanRe <propel </propel  <propel </propel  name='
269	defaultCxSegmentService	   
270	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
271	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
272	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
273	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
274	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
275	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
276	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
277	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
278	defaultCxSegmentService	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

No.	Bean ID	Previou
279	defaultCxIntegrationMappingService	   
280	mapMergeDirective\$child#1:beanResourceDescription	   
281	defaultCxCatalogConsumptionLayerMapper	   
282	defaultCxProductConsumptionLayerMapper	   
283	defaultCxLocationConsumptionLayerMapper	   
284	cxScriptMapperInterceptor	   
285	defaultCxProcessParameterConsentReferenceStrategy	   
286	consentReferenceEventDataHandler	   
287	consentReferenceEventDataProviderListMergeDirective	 bean parenti
288	defaultCxProfileIdentifierStrategy	   
289	:name	<pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
290	cdsCxOccInterceptor	   
291	:name	<pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
292	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

Bean ID  listMergeDirective\$child#13:beanResourceDescription	Previo
listMergeDirective\$child#13:beanResourceDescription	مره و ماء
	<bean< td=""></bean<>
	parent
	name=
listMergeDirective\$child#13	<bean< td=""></bean<>
	parent
	name=
:name	<pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
listMergeDirective\$child#13	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
modifyPopulatorList\$child#0:beanResourceDescription	 bean
modifyPopulatorList\$child#1:beanResourceDescription	<bean< td=""></bean<>
	parent
kymaIntegrationSampleDataSystemSetup	<bean< td=""></bean<>
	beanlo
	xmlns
secCustomerValidateInterceptorMapping:beanResourceDescription	<bean< td=""></bean<>
	beanR
	name=
defaultGigyaLoginFacade	 bean
	beanR
	name:
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
	name=
sapProductConfigDefaultCharonFacade	 bean R
	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
sapProductConfigDefaultServiceVersionProvider	<bean< td=""></bean<>
	beanlo
	xmlns:
sapProductConfigDefaultCPSConfigurationPopulator	 bean
	beanlo
	scope:
	<pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre>
sapProductConfigDefaultCPSConfigurationPopulator	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
	:name  listMergeDirective\$child#13  modifyPopulatorList\$child#1:beanResourceDescription  modifyPopulatorList\$child#1:beanResourceDescription  kymalntegrationSampleDataSystemSetup  secCustomerValidateInterceptorMapping:beanResourceDescription  defaultGigyaLoginFacade  sapProductConfigDefaultCharonFacade  :name  sapProductConfigDefaultServiceVersionProvider  sapProductConfigDefaultCPSConfigurationPopulator

## 12/8/2020

2/8/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previo
308	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
309	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
310	sapProductConfigDefaultCPSKnowledgeBaseContainerCacheValueLoader	  bean l beanld: [sappro <prope< td=""></prope<>
311	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
312	sapProductConfigDefaultCPSKnowledgeBaseHeadersCacheValueLoader	  bean ld [sappro
313	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
314	sapProductConfigDefaultCharonPricingFacade	  beanld: xmlns=
315	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
316	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
317	defaultBundleCommerceRuleService	   
318	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
319	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
320	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
321	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
322	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
323	defaultBundleCommerceRuleService	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>

No.	Bean ID	Previou
324	de.hybris.platform.servicelayer.interceptor.impl.InterceptorMapping#17:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld spring.
325	de.hybris.platform.servicelayer.interceptor.impl.InterceptorMapping#17	   
326	de.hybris.platform.servicelayer.interceptor.impl.InterceptorMapping#18:beanResourceDescription	  beanld spring.
327	defaultBundleOrderEntryModifiableChecker	 beanld xmlns=
328	defaultAbstractBundleComponentEditableChecker	  beanld xmlns=
329	defaultCartBundleComponentEditableChecker	 beand parentI name=
330	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
331	defaultCartBundleComponentEditableChecker	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
332	org.springframework.beans.factory.annotation.RequiredAnnotationBeanPostProcessor#0	 bean l beanld
333	loginService	    cockpi
334	systemService	    cockpi
335	scopedTarget.userRightsCache	 bean path re name=
336	userRightsCache	 defined name=
337	newItemService	 bean   path re

No.	Bean ID	Previou
338	savedValuesService	 /bean
339	extensibleCockpitTypeService	 <bean i<br=""></bean> bean Re <prope< td=""></prope<>
340	defaultCockpitPropertyService	 bean Re
341	defaultCockpitTypeLoaderChain	  bean Re <pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
342	defaultClassificationPropertyPathResolver	  bean ld xmlns=
343	baseTypeCache	 /sbean l
344	baseTypePropertyCache	 bean I
345	scopedTarget.extendedTypeCache	   
346	extendedTypeCache	 defined name=
347	scopedTarget.objectTemplateCache	  bean Re <attrib< td=""></attrib<>
348	objectTemplateCache	 defined name=
349	genericItemValueHandler	  bean I beanRe <prope </prope  <prope< td=""></prope<>
350	classificationValueHandler	  bean I beanRe <prope< td=""></prope<>
351	widgetparamValueHandler	   
352	valueService	 <bean i<br=""></bean> resourc <prope< td=""></prope<>

No.	Bean ID	Previo
353	cockpitModelHelper	   
354	BrowserModelFactory	 bean Re
355	AbstractPageableBrowserModel	   
356	valueHandlerRegistry	   
357	genericlemValueHandlerMapping	   
358	classificationValueHandlerMapping	   
359	widgetparamValueHandlerMapping	   
360	defaultSearchService	   
361	genericSearchProvider	   
362	conditionTranslatorRegistry	 beanRe
363	genericQueryConditionTranslator	 bean
364	referenceGenericQueryConditionTranslator	 bean beanld xmlns=
365	featureGenericQueryConditionTranslator	 bean beanld xmlns=
366	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#0	   
367	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#1	 bean beanld

2/0/2 No.	Bean ID	Previou
368	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#2	 beanld
		resource
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
369	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#3	<bean< td=""></bean<>
		beanld
		resourd <prope< td=""></prope<>
070		
370	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#4	 bean lose
		resource
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
371	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#5	<bean l<="" td=""></bean>
		beanId:
		resourd <prope< td=""></prope<>
372	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#6	    
0		beanId:
		resourc
		<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
373	specialDateConditionTranslator	 bean l
		beanRe
374	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#7	 bean b
		beanId:
		resourc
		<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
375	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#8	 bean beanld
		resourc
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
376	de.hybris.platform.cockpit.services.search.impl.ConditionTranslatorRegistry.ConditionTranslatorMapping#9	 bean b
		beanId:
		resourc <prope< td=""></prope<>
377	orderEntryLabelProvider	<bean t<="" td=""></bean>
3//	order Entry Laber Frovider	path res
378	categoryLabelProvider	<bean t<="" td=""></bean>
		beanRe
379	currencyLabelProvider	<bean t<="" td=""></bean>
5,5	Jan 1971 Jan	beanRe
		411
380	countryLabelProvider	 bean by path res

.2/0/20		_
No.	Bean ID	Previou
381	enumerationValueLabelProvider	 bean beanRe
382	mediaLabelProvider	<besite <br="" states=""></besite>   <br< td=""></br<>
383	productLabelProvider	 bean by path res
384	productReferenceLabelProvider	 bean l
385	unitLabelProvider	   resourc
386	priceRowLabelProvider	 bean k
387	languageLabelProvider	 bean beanRe
388	catalogVersionLabelProvider	 bean beanRe
389	workflowLabelProvider	<beside <br="" state=""></beside> beanRe
390	workflowTemplateLabelProvider	<beside <br="" state=""></beside> beanRe
391	workflowActionTemplateLabelProvider	<beside <br="" state=""></beside> beanRe
392	commentLabelProvider	 bean beanRe
393	commentAttachmentLabelProvider	 bean beanRe
394	principalLabelProvider	 bean beanRe
395	catalogAwareModelLabelProvider	 bean beanRe xmlns=

2/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
396	catalogVersionModelLabelProvider	 bean l beanRe xmIns=
397	categoryModelLabelProvider	 bean l beanRe xmlns=
398	commentAttachmentModelLabelProvider	 bean beanld=
399	commentModelLabelProvider	 bean land
400	countryModelLabelProvider	 bean k beanRe xmIns=
401	currencyModelLabelProvider	 bean langer
402	enumerationValueModelLabelProvider	 bean to the contract of t
403	languageModelLabelProvider	 bean k beanRe xmIns=
404	mediaModelLabelProvider	 bean beanRe xmIns=
405	orderModelLabelProvider	 bean k beanRe xmIns=
406	priceRowModelLabelProvider	 bean k beanRe xmIns=
407	principalModelLabelProvider	 bean k beanRe xmIns=
408	productModelLabelProvider	 bean beanRe xmIns=
409	productReferenceModelLabelProvider	 bean beanRe xmIns=
410	unitModelLabelProvider	 bean beanRe xmIns=

12/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
411	workflowActionTemplateModelLabelProvider	 bean t beanld=
412	workflowModelLabelProvider	 bean t beanRe xmlns=
413	workflowTemplateModelLabelProvider	 bean k beanRe xmlns=
414	labelService	   
415	mediaUpdateService	 bean t
416	objectCompareService	 bean k
417	uiConfigurationService	  beanRe <proper </proper  <proper </proper  name='
418	defaultUIConfigurationPersistingStrategy	 bean t beanId= xmIns=
419	dashboardPersistingStrategy	 bean t beanRe xmlns=
420	editorPersistingStrategy	 bean t beanRe xmlns=
421	advancedSearchPersistingStrategy	 bean t beanId= parentN <prope< td=""></prope<>
422	listViewPersistingStrategy	 bean t beanRe xmlns=
423	scopedTarget.uiComponentCache	 bean t beanRe <attribu< td=""></attribu<>
424	uiComponentCache	 defined name='
425	cockpitUlComponentConfigurationDao	 bean t

No.	Bean ID	Previo
426	jaxbBasedUIComponentConfigurationFactory	 bean
		beanlo
		xmlns:
		name=
427	listViewConfigurationFactory	 >bean
		beanR
		xmlns=
		name=
428	editorConfigurationFactory	 >bean
		beanRe
		xmlns=
		name=
429	advancedSearchConfigurationFactory	 >bean
		beanRe
		xmlns=
		name=
430	baseConfigurationFactory	 >bean
		beanRe
		xmlns=
		name=
431	gridViewConfigurationFactory	 >bean
		beanRe
		xmlns=
432	wizardConfigurationFactory	 >bean I
		beanRe
		xmlns=
		name=
433	widgetDashboardConfigurationFactory	 >bean
		beanld
		parenti
		<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
434	uiAccessRightService	 >bean I
		beanRe
		<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
435	cockpitUlComponentAccessRightDao	 bean I
		beanRe
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
436	defaultCockpitJaxbContextCache	 >bean I
		beanRe
437	dragAndDropWrapperService	 >bean
		beanRe
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
438	deprecatedWorkflowService	<bean< td=""></bean<>
		beanRe
		<pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre>

12/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
439	defaultSavedQueryDao	 bean beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>
440	savedQueryUserRightsDao	 bean beanRe xmlns=
441	objectCollectionService	 bean beanRe
442	savedQueryService	  beanRe <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
443	dynamicQueryService	<beside <br="" state=""></beside> beanRe
444	scopedTarget.undoManager	 bean t beanRe <attribu< td=""></attribu<>
445	undoManager	 bean bean bean bean bean depicted and the second seco
446	mediaInfoService	 bean by path resident proper
447	modelSaveDataLanguageInterceptor	 bean beanRe
448	valueHandlerDataLanguagePointcut	<best><best> xmlns=</best></best>
449	modelHelperDataLanguagePointcut	<best><best> xmlns=</best></best>
450	newItemDataLanguagePointcut	<best><best> xmlns=</best></best>
451	org.springframework.aop.aspectj.AspectJPointcutAdvisor#4	<best><best> scope=</best></best>
452	validationServiceDataLanguagePointcut	<best><best> xmlns=</best></best>
453	cockpitValidationService	 bean beanRe <proper< td=""></proper<>

No.	Bean ID	Previou
454	validationUIHelper	  resource
455	cockpitCommentService	 bean beanRe
456	xmlDataProvider	  bean Re <pre><pre>prope</pre></pre>
457	customXmlDataProvider	 bean Re
458	IocalizedXmlDataProvider	  bean I beanRe <prope< td=""></prope<>
459	reportsService	  path re <prope< td=""></prope<>
460	reportsDAO	<bean i<br=""></bean> [cockpi name=
461	defaultCommentLayerService	   
462	defaultCommentsCommandsRegistry	 <bean i<br=""></bean> xmIns=
463	defaultCreateNewCommentExecutor	  beanld: xmlns=
464	defaultSelectCommentExecutor	 bean Re
465	defaultEditCommentExecutor	 bean I
466	abstractUserCommentsPermissionsCheckStrategy	  bean I beanId: xmIns= name=
467	defaultUserCanEditCommentStrategy	 bean l beanld:

12/0/20	·	
No.	Bean ID	Previou
468	defaultUserCanReplyCommentStrategy	 bean t beanld- parentN
469	defaultUserCanDeleteCommentStrategy	 bean t beanld=
470	defaultUserCanMoveCommentStrategy	 bean to the control of the cont
471	defaultUserCanCreateCommentStrategy	 bean to the control of the cont
472	defaultCockpitCelumDelegate	 bean k
473	workflowFacade	  bean t beanRe <pre><pre>propel  name='</pre></pre>
474	defaultTableValueRequestCache	   
475	defaultUiAccessRightServiceWriteRequestCache	<best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best><best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best></best>
476	defaultUiAccessRightServiceReadRequestCache	 bean k
477	defaultValueHandlerChainRequestCache	<best>bean t path res</best>
478	defaultMatchingDescriptorsRequestCache	 bean k
479	defaultCoverageInfoRequestCache	 bean k
480	classAttributeRequestCache	 bean t
481	AbstractSimplifiedModelLabelProvider	 bean to the control of the cont
482	entitlementLabelProvider	 bean k beanRe xmIns=

No.	Bean ID	Previou
483	b2bWorkflowMigrationFor4_4Release:beanResourceDescription	   
484	b2bUnitServiceProxy	   
485	defaultB2BApprovalProcessService	   
486	defaultUserFacade	   
487	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
488	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
489	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
490	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
491	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
492	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
493	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
494	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
495	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
496	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
497	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
498	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

499		
	defaultCustomerFacade	<bean< td=""></bean<>
		beanR
		name=
		<pre><pre>prope</pre></pre>
		name=
		<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
500	defaultStoreFinderFacade	<bean< td=""></bean<>
		beanR
		name=
		name=
501	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
500		
502	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
503	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
504	defaultCustomerGroupFacade	<bean< td=""></bean<>
		beanR
		name=
		name=
505	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
506	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
507	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
508	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
509	defaultComponentTypeStructureRegistry:beanResourceDescription	<bean< td=""></bean<>
	adiation in porton rypodit dotal of toglotty. Boarn to board of board in the state of the state	beanld
		spring.
		name=
510	isProductAssignableFromPredicate:beanResourceDescription	<bean< td=""></bean<>
		spring.
		name=
511	isCategoryAssignableFromPredicate:beanResourceDescription	<bean< td=""></bean<>
		spring.
		name=
512	basicComponentTypePopulator:beanResourceDescription	<bean< td=""></bean<>
		beanRe
		xmlns=
F10	i18nComponentTypePopulator:beanResourceDescription	<bean< td=""></bean<>
513	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
513		beanRe

.2/0/2	020	
No.	Bean ID	Previou
514	previewCategoryComponentTypePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean lose spring.
515	pageCategoryComponentTypePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean l beanRe
516	restrictionCategoryComponentTypePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean l beanld:
517	basicComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean l beanld:
518	i18nComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean labeled spring.
519	cmsStructureEnumTypeComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	   
520	cmsStructureEnumTypeComponentTypeAttributePopulator	  beanld: registry <prope< td=""></prope<>
521	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
522	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
523	nonEditableComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	  beanlds spring.
524	mediaFormatsComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanldservicename=
525	mediaContainerContainedTypesComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean to the structure of the struct
526	requiredComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean labeled spring.
527	localizedComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean labeled spring.
528	numberComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds

.2/0/2		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
529	floatComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
530	shortStringComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
531	longStringComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
532	richTextComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld- spring.
533	booleanComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
534	mediaComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld-
535	mediaContainerComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
536	productTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
537	categoryTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
538	restrictionTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld- scope=
539	itemLinkToggleTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
540	navigationNodeSelectorComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld-
541	navigationEntryItemPopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean to bean to bean to bean to be an to be
542	dropdownComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld-
543	cmsItemDropdownComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld- service- name='

2/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
544	navigationEntryDropdownComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	  structu xmlns=
545	pageDropdownComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	   
546	componentRestrictionComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanld-
547	pageRestrictionComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanld- service-
548	dateComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanld- spring.>
549	multiProductSelectorPopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanld= scope=
550	multiCategorySelectorPopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanld= scope=
551	displayConditionEditorPopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanId=
552	userGroupIdComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanld- spring.>
553	userGroupLabelComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanld-
554	cmsLinkToSelectTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanld-
555	cmsLinkToTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean t beanRe xmIns=
556	cmsLinkComponentLinkToldTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean to bean ld-service
557	previewCatalogI18nComponentTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean k beanld- service-
558	cmsLinkComponentLinkToLabelTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	  bean to the service of t

2/0/2	020	
No.	Bean ID	Previou
559	cmsLinkProductAndCategoryIdTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanldservice
560	cmsLinkProductAndCategoryLabelTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld- registry
561	cmsLinkContentPageLabelTypeAttributePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanldservice
562	productCatalogVersionsSelectorPopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanlds
563	defaultPreviewDataForVersionModeEditableAttributesPopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld- registry
564	defaultComponentTypeFacade	  bean bean control of the
565	defaultCmsComponentTypeStructureModelConverter	  bean beanlds spring.v name='
566	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
567	defaultCmsPageFacade	   
568	mapMergeDirective\$child#9:beanResourceDescription	 bean by parent No.
569	defaultAbstractCMSComponentContainerModelVisitor	 bean beanld-spring.
570	defaultAbstractCMSComponentContainerModelVisitor:scope	 bean beanld- spring.>
571	defaultAbstractCMSComponentContainerModelVisitor	 bean beanld- spring.>
572	defaultAbstractCMSComponentModelVisitor	 bean beanld-

2,0,20	020	
No.	Bean ID	Previou
573	defaultItemSynchronizationFacade	<bestyle="color: blue;"=""><bean i<br=""></bean>beanRe xmlns= <prope </prope name='</bestyle="color:>
574	defaultCmsEnumContentConverter	  bean ld xmlns= 
575	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
576	defaultCmsPrimaryPageWithLabelExistsPredicate	  beanld- spring.> name='
577	defaultCmsUpdateAbstractPageValidator	   
578	defaultCmsAbstractCMSComponentValidator	 bean to be and the parent N
579	defaultCmsUpdateAbstractRestrictionValidator	<bean t<br=""></bean> bean ld parentN
580	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>propel</pre></pre></pre></pre>
581	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
582	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
583	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
584	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>propel</pre></pre></pre></pre>
585	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>propel</pre></pre></pre></pre>
586	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>propel</pre></pre></pre></pre>
587	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

## 12/8/2020

2/8/20		D
No.	Bean ID	Previo
588	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
589	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
590	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
591	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
592	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
593	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
594	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
595	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
596	defaultPageModelToDataRenderingPopulator	 bean beanld xmlns= name=
597	defaultSlotModelToDataRenderingPopulator	  beanld xmlns= name=
598	defaultCMSNavigationNodeModelToDataRenderingPopulator	 bean beanld spring. name=
599	defaultPageRenderingService	   
600	renderingCategoryPageModelSupplier	 beanld xmlns= name=
601	renderingContentPageModelSupplier	 bean beanld xmlns= name=
602	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>

.2,0,20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
603	renderingProductPageModelSupplier	  beanld= xmlns= name='
604	defaultSynchronizationFacade	   
605	mapMergeDirective\$child#13:beanResourceDescription	  scope=
606	de. hybris. platform. cms facades. types. service. impl. Default Component Type Attribute Structure #29: be an Resource Description	  beanld= [sapym name='
607	de. hybris. platform. cms facades. types. service. impl. Default Component Type Attribute Structure #31: be an Resource Description	  beanId= [merch: <proper< td=""></proper<>
608	modifyPopulatorList\$child#2:beanResourceDescription	   
609	sapProductConfigDefaultBaseFacade	   
610	sapProductConfigDefaultMessageMapper	 bean t beanId= xmIns=
611	modifyPopulatorList\$child#3:beanResourceDescription	 bean t parentN 
612	modifyPopulatorList\$child#4:beanResourceDescription	 bean t parentN 
613	modifyPopulatorList\$child#5:beanResourceDescription	 bean t parentN 
614	modifyPopulatorList\$child#6:beanResourceDescription	 bean t parentN 

No.	Bean ID	Previou
615	sapProductConfigDefaultConfigOverviewFacade	   
616	modifyPopulatorList\$child#7:beanResourceDescription	   
617	modifyPopulatorList\$child#8:beanResourceDescription	   
618	sapCpiOrderDefaultService	   
619	sapCpiSendOmmOrderToScpiAction	   
620	sapCpiSendOmmOrderCancellationToScpiAction	   
621	defaultSapCpiCustomerService	   
622	modifyPopulatorList\$child#9:beanResourceDescription	   
623	modifyPopulatorList\$child#10:beanResourceDescription	   
624	modifyPopulatorList\$child#11:beanResourceDescription	   
625	modifyPopulatorList\$child#12:beanResourceDescription	   
626	modifyPopulatorList\$child#13:beanResourceDescription	   
627	modifyPopulatorList\$child#14:beanResourceDescription	   
628	modifyPopulatorList\$child#15:beanResourceDescription	   

No.	Bean ID	Previou
629	modifyPopulatorList\$child#16:beanResourceDescription	   
630	modifyPopulatorList\$child#17:beanResourceDescription	 bean l parentl 
631	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#0:beanResourceDescription	  bean land: [configues <pre>prope</pre>
632	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#1:beanResourceDescription	  bean beanld= [configution of the configution of the configuration o
633	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#2:beanResourceDescription	  bean beanld= [configution of the configution of the configuration o
634	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#3:beanResourceDescription	  bean beanld= [configution of the configution of the configuration o
635	defaultBundleOrderPopulator:parentName	 bean beanld=
636	configurablePopulatorModification\$child#0:beanResourceDescription	 bean by parent name='
637	modifyPopulatorList\$child#20:beanResourceDescription	   
638	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
639	defaultBundleCommerceOrderEntryPopulator	  beanld- parentN <proper< td=""></proper<>
640	modifyPopulatorList\$child#21:beanResourceDescription	 bean bear stated with the stated
641	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
642	modifyPopulatorList\$child#22:beanResourceDescription	   

No.	Bean ID	Previo
643	defaultBundleCommerceCartPopulator:parentName	 bean beanld parent
644	defaultBundleCommerceCartPopulator	  beanld parent
645	modifyPopulatorList\$child#23:beanResourceDescription	   
646	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#4:beanResourceDescription	  beanld [entitle name=
647	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#5:beanResourceDescription	  beanld [entitle name=
648	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#6:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld [entitle name=
649	modifyPopulatorList\$child#24:beanResourceDescription	   
650	configurablePopulatorModification\$child#1:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl name=
651	modifyPopulatorList\$child#25:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
652	modifyPopulatorList\$child#26:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
653	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#5	 bean beanld name=
654	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#5	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
655	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#5	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
656	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#6	 bean beanld name=

.2/0/2		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
657	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#6	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
658	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#7	 beand name=
659	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#9	 beand name=
660	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#11	 bean beanld name=
661	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#11	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
662	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#13	 bean ld name=
663	org.springframework.aop.aspectj.AspectJPointcutAdvisor#5	<best><best> scope=</best></best>
664	org.springframework.aop.aspectj.AspectJPointcutAdvisor#6	 scope=
665	org.springframework.aop.aspectj.AspectJPointcutAdvisor#7	 scope=
666	defaultAbstractHybrisVelocityContextFactory	  beanld: xmlns= name= <pre><pre>prope</pre></pre>
667	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
668	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
669	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
670	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
671	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
672	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
673	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

.2/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
674	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
675	mapMergeDirective\$child#14:beanResourceDescription	 bean by contract of the c
676	mapMergeDirective\$child#15:beanResourceDescription	  scope=
677	cxCmsComponentContainerStrategy	 bean beanRe
678	mapMergeDirective\$child#16:beanResourceDescription	 bean to the contract of t
679	mapMergeDirective\$child#17:beanResourceDescription	 bean to the contract of t
680	listMergeDirective\$child#14:beanResourceDescription	 bean to
681	listMergeDirective\$child#15:beanResourceDescription	 bean by parently
682	mapMergeDirective\$child#18:beanResourceDescription	 bean by parently
683	mapMergeDirective\$child#19:beanResourceDescription	 bean to the control of the cont
684	defaultAbstractMediaContainerComponentModelVisitor	  beanClate beanId= spring.>
685	defaultAbstractMediaContainerComponentModelVisitor:scope	  beanClate beanId= spring.>
686	defaultAbstractMediaContainerComponentModelVisitor	 bean beanId= spring.>
687	defaultNavigationBarCollectionComponentModelVisitor	 bean beanld=
688	defaultNavigationBarCollectionComponentModelVisitor:scope	 bean beanld=

No.	Bean ID	Previou
689	defaultNavigationBarCollectionComponentModelVisitor	 bean t beanld=
690	defaultNavigationBarComponentModelVisitor	 bean t beanld= scope=
691	defaultNavigationBarComponentModelVisitor:scope	 bean t beanld= scope=
692	defaultNavigationBarComponentModelVisitor	 bean t beanld= scope=
693	defaultNavigationComponentModelVisitor	 bean t beanld= xmlns=
694	defaultNavigationComponentModelVisitor:scope	 bean t beanId=
695	defaultNavigationComponentModelVisitor	 bean t beanId= xmIns=
696	mapMergeDirective\$child#21:beanResourceDescription	   
697	modifyPopulatorList\$child#27:beanResourceDescription	   
698	configurablePopulatorModification\$child#2:beanResourceDescription	 bean t parentN name='
699	modifyPopulatorList\$child#28:beanResourceDescription	   
700	modifyPopulatorList\$child#29:beanResourceDescription	   
701	modifyPopulatorList\$child#30:beanResourceDescription	   
702	mapMergeDirective\$child#25:beanResourceDescription	   
703	cartTaxInvoicePopulator	  bean t beanRe comme xmlns= name='

No.	Bean ID	Previou
704	orderTaxInvoicePopulator	  beanRecommexmIns= name=
705	taxInvoiceReversePopulator	  bean I beanRe comme xmIns= name=
706	chineseTaxInvoiceCheckoutFacade	 bean I beanId: parentI
707	defaultTaxInvoiceReverseConverter	 bean I parentl name=
708	modifyPopulatorList\$child#31:beanResourceDescription	 bean I parenti
709	modifyPopulatorList\$child#32:beanResourceDescription	 bean I parenti
710	modifyPopulatorList\$child#33:beanResourceDescription	 bean I parenti
711	modifyPopulatorList\$child#34:beanResourceDescription	 bean I parenti
712	modifyPopulatorList\$child#35:beanResourceDescription	 bean I parenti
713	modifyPopulatorList\$child#36:beanResourceDescription	 bean I parenti
714	acceleratorImageFormatMapping:beanResourceDescription	 bean l
715	acceleratorProductPrimaryImagePopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean I parenti
716	acceleratorProductGalleryImagesPopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean I parenti
717	defaultCommerceWebServicesPaymentFacade	 bean l beanld: parentl name=

No.	Bean ID	Previou
718	wsSiteBaseUrlResolutionService	   
719	defaultPaymentSubscriptionResultDao	   
720	defaultPaymentSubscriptionResultService	   
721	webServicesPlaceOrderHook	  bean  <pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
722	wsPlaceOrderMethodHooksMergeDirective	 bean parent
723	oldPaymentSubscriptionResultRemovalJob	  deanld parent <pre><pre>prope</pre></pre>
724	defaultMappingLabelsPopulator	   
725	paymentDataConverterListMergeDirective	 >bean parent name=
726	defaultGigyaSwitchUlComponentAspect	   
727	defaultProductPriceAndStockConverter:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parenti name=
728	modifyPopulatorList\$child#37:beanResourceDescription	   <
729	batchFilesElectronics.adapter.source	        
730	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
731	batchFilesApparel.adapter.source	        
732	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

No.	Bean ID	Previou
733	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#15	 bean l beanld: name=
734	org.springframework.integration.config.ServiceActivatorFactoryBean#15	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
735	mccSiteUrlHelper	 bean l [yaccel <prope< td=""></prope<>
736	modifyPopulatorList\$child#38:beanResourceDescription	 bean by parentN 
737	de. hybris. platform. cms facades. types. service. impl. Default Component Type Attribute Structure #32: be an Resource Description and the service of the property of the p	  bean beanld= [config/name='
738	cisAddress:beanClassName	  spring.>
739	cisAddress:beanResourceDescription	 spring.>
740	cisLineItem:beanClassName	  spring.
741	cisLineItem:beanResourceDescription	  spring.>
742	defaultCisLineItemPopulator:beanClassName	 bean beanRe
743	defaultCisLineItemPopulator:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanRe
744	defaultCisLineItemPopulator	<best>bean t beanRe</best>
745	defaultCisAddressConverter:beanResourceDescription	 bean by parent
746	defaultCisLineItemConverter:beanResourceDescription	 bean by parent
747	modifyPopulatorList\$child#39:beanResourceDescription	 bean by parent No.
748	xyformscockpitsLabelLocator	 bean beanRe

12/0/2		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
749	modifyPopulatorList\$child#40:beanResourceDescription	  
750	marketplaceCartValidationHook:beanClassName	 bean I beanRe
751	customerVendorReviewsCleanupHook:beanClassName	 bean to bean to the second of the secon
752	batchFilesMarketplace.adapter.source	  scope= name='
753	mapMergeDirective\$child#26:beanResourceDescription	  scope=
754	sapCpiSendOmsOrderToScpiAction	  bean laberated parently <pre>prope</pre>
755	sapCpiSendOmsOrderCancellationToScpiAction	 bean to beanIder
756	sapcpiorderexchangeomsb2bSystemSetup	 bean beanld= xmlns=
757	sapcpiorderexchangeomsb2bService	  bean to the second of the second
758	chineseAddressDao	  bean Re xmIns=
759	chineseAddressService	  bean bean Re xmIns=
760	chinesePostcodeValidateStrategy	  bean beanRe <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
761	nameWithTitleFormatStrategy	  beanRe <pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
762	defaultCityConverter	  bean by parentNumbers
763	defaultDistrictConverter	 >bean bear parentNumber

No.	Bean ID	Previou
764	cityPopulator	     chines
765	districtPopulator	    resource
766	chineseAddressFacade	   
767	chineseAddressPopulator	   
768	modifyPopulatorList\$child#41:beanResourceDescription	  bean I parenti 
769	chineseAddressReversePopulator	  bean Re xmlns=
770	chineseUserFacade	 >bean I
771	defaultChineseAbstractEmailContext	 bean l beanld: parentl name=
772	defaultChineseUserDao	  bean Re
773	chineseUserDetailsService	 <bean i<br=""></bean> bean Re name=
774	chineseCustomerAccountService	 bean I beanId parentI name=
775	chineseVerificationCodeGenerationStrategy	   
776	chineseVerificationCodeSendingStrategy	  bean Id xmIns=
777	defaultChineseSmsService	  bean Re
778	chineseProfileSMSChannelStrategy	   bean I

No.	Bean ID	Previo
779	chineseB2BUnitFacade	   
780	chineseC2LItemZoneDeliveryModeDao	  deanly beanly parent
781	chineseDeliveryTimeSlotDao	 bean beanld xmlns=
782	chineseC2LItemZoneDeliveryModeValueDao	  beanld xmlns=
783	chineseDeliveryModeLookupStrategy	 bean beanld parentl name=
784	chineseDeliveryTimeSlotService	 <bean </bean  beanld xmlns=
785	chineseDeliveryService	  bean keanRe xmlns=
786	chineseFindDeliveryCostStrategy	  deanld parentl name=
787	chineseSLFindDeliveryCostStrategy	   
788	defaultDeliveryTimeSlotConverter	 >bean parentl name=
789	chineseDeliveryTimeSlotFacade	   
790	deliveryTimeSlotPopulator	 bean Re
791	cartDeliveryTimeSlotPopulator	 bean Re
792	modifyPopulatorList\$child#42:beanResourceDescription	 bean parentl 

No.	Bean ID	Previou
793	modifyPopulatorList\$child#43:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
794	orderDeliveryTimeSlotPopulator	   
795	modifyPopulatorList\$child#44:beanResourceDescription	   
796	productInterestDao	   
797	productInterestPopulator	   
798	abstractStockLevelStatusJob	   
799	defaultStockNotificationSmsProcessor	   
800	mapMergeDirective\$child#27:beanResourceDescription	   
801	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
802	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
803	mapMergeDirective\$child#28:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
804	modifyPopulatorList\$child#45:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
805	modifyPopulatorList\$child#46:beanResourceDescription	   
806	modifyPopulatorList\$child#47:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 

No.	Bean ID	Previo
807	currentFactoryFindBundlePricingStrategy	 bean beanlo parent name=
808	defaultBundleCommercePlaceOrderMethodHook	   
809	:name	<pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
810	defaultBundleCommercePlaceOrderMethodHook	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
811	defaultBundleCommerceCartService	   
812	autoPickBundleComponentEditableChecker	 bean beanld parent name=
813	autoPickCartBundleComponentEditableChecker	 bean beanld parent name=
814	:name	<pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
815	autoPickCartBundleComponentEditableChecker	<prope< td=""></prope<>
816	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#14:beanResourceDescription	   
817	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#15:beanResourceDescription	   
818	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#16:beanResourceDescription	   
819	de.hybris.platform.commercefacades.xstream.alias.TypeAliasMapping#17:beanResourceDescription	 bean beanld [subsc name=

No	Bean ID	Previo
No.	Bean ID	Previo
820	modifyPopulatorList\$child#48:beanResourceDescription	   
821	modifyPopulatorList\$child#49:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
822	modifyPopulatorList\$child#50:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
823	modifyPopulatorList\$child#51:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
824	modifyPopulatorList\$child#52:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
825	modifyPopulatorList\$child#53:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
826	modifyPopulatorList\$child#54:beanResourceDescription	 bean parentl 
827	modifyPopulatorList\$child#55:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
828	modifyPopulatorList\$child#56:beanResourceDescription	 bean parentl 
829	defaultSubscriptionCartFacade	  beanRe xmlns= <pre><pre>prope</pre></pre>
830	defaultOauth2Client:beanResourceDescription	  bean 18.08.0 xmlns= name=
831	defaultSubscriptionClient:beanResourceDescription	   
832	subscriptionConfiguration:beanClassName	   

No.	Bean ID	Previou
833	subscriptionConfiguration:beanResourceDescription	   
834	modifyPopulatorList\$child#57:beanResourceDescription	   
835	modifyPopulatorList\$child#58:beanResourceDescription	   
836	modifyPopulatorList\$child#59:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
837	defaultSapSubscriptionConfigurationService	  beanld xmlns= name=
838	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
839	defaultSapSubscriptionConfigurationService	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
840	defaultSapSubscriptionConfigurationService	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
841	modifyPopulatorList\$child#60:beanResourceDescription	   
842	modifyPopulatorList\$child#61:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
843	defaultBundleCartFacade	   
844	modifyPopulatorList\$child#62:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 
845	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
846	modifyPopulatorList\$child#63:beanResourceDescription	 >bean parentl 

2/0/20	720	
No.	Bean ID	Previo
847	defaultBundleOrderEntryPopulator	 bean beanlo parent name=
848	modifyPopulatorList\$child#64:beanResourceDescription	 bean parent 
849	:name	<pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
850	modifyPopulatorList\$child#65:beanResourceDescription	 bean parent 
851	:name	<pre><pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre></pre>
852	modifyPopulatorList\$child#66	 bean parent
853	modifyPopulatorList\$child#67	 bean parent
854	defaultBundleCartPopulator	 bean beanRe xmlns=
855	modifyPopulatorList\$child#68	 bean parent
856	defaultBundleMiniCartPopulator	 bean beanld parent 
857	defaultProductBundlePopulator	 beanld parent <pre>prope</pre>
858	defaultBundleCartPotentialProductsPopulator	   
859	defaultBundleCartPotentialProductDisableRulePopulator	 bean beanld parent name=
860	chineseStockLevelReservationHistoryEntryDao	 bean beanld xmlns=

2/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previo
861	chineseStockLevelReservationHistoryEntryService	 bean beanld xmlns=
862	chinesePaymentServicesStrategy	   
863	chineseCheckoutService	   
864	chineseCommercePlaceOrderMethodHook	   
865	chinesepaymentCommercePlaceOrderMethodHooksListMergeDirective	  chines name=
866	chineseOrderDao	   
867	chineseOrderService	   
868	chineseCheckAuthorizeOrderPaymentAction	   
869	chineseTakePaymentAction	   
870	chineseFraudCheckOrderInternalAction	   
871	weChatPayPaymentInfoStrategy	   
872	wechatpayPaymentService	   
873	weChatPayPaymentTransactionStrategy	   

2/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
874	weChatPayNotificationService	 bean I beanId: xmIns= name=
875	weChatPayPaymentTransactionDao	 bean beanld- xmlns=
876	weChatPayPaymentTransactionEntryDao	 bean beanld= xmlns=
877	weChatPayOrderService	 bean k beanRe xmIns=
878	weChatPayOrderDao	 bean k
879	weChatPayConfiguration	  bean k beanRe <pre> <pre> propel  name='</pre></pre>
880	weChatPayHttpClient	 bean beanRe
881	weChatPayPayTransKeyGenerator	  bean k beanld= xmlns= name='
882	defaultAlipayConfiguration	   
883	alipayPaymentService	   
884	alipayPaymentInfoStrategy	   
885	alipayHandleResponseStrategy	<best><best><best>bean b</best></best></best>

No.	Bean ID	Previou
886	alipayPaymentTransactionStrategy	  bean local department of the control of
887	alipayOrderService	  bean Re xmIns=
888	alipayOrderDao	 bean Re
889	alipayPayTransKeyGenerator	   
890	alipayPaymentTransactionEntryDao	  bean ld xmlns=
891	alipayPaymentTransactionDao	 bean Re
892	defaultAlipayCreateRequestStrategy	   
893	defaultAlipayResponseValidationStrategy	   
894	alipaySubmitOrderStrategy	   
895	defaultAlipayService	   
896	orderPayImmediatelyPopulator	  dean learner comme scope name =
897	chineseCheckoutFacade	   
898	defaultCartChinesePaymentInfoConverter	 bean parentl name=
899	cartChinesePaymentInfoPopulator	   

.2/0/20		
No.	Bean ID	Previou
900	modifyPopulatorList\$child#69	   
901	chineseOrderPopulator	  bean to bean to bean to bean to be an to be a
902	modifyPopulatorList\$child#70	   
903	modifyPopulatorList\$child#71	   
904	submitOrderEventTask	  bean t beanRe <propel </propel  name='
905	chineseCustomerFacade	  bean to bean to bean to bean to be an to be a
906	chineseCustomerPopulator	 bean t
907	modifyPopulatorList\$child#72	   
908	chineseEmailContextFactory	 bean t beanld- parentN
909	extOrderNotificationEmailContext	  bean t beanld- parentN <pre><pre><pre>prope</pre></pre></pre>
910	extCustomerEmailContext	 bean t beanRe xmIns=
911	extForgottenPasswordEmailContext	  bean t beanld- parentN 
912	extDeliverySentEmailContext	 bean t beanRe xmIns=
913	extReadyForPickupEmailContext	 bean t beanld- parentN name='

No.	Bean ID	Previo
914	extOrderCancelledEmailContext	 bean beanld parent 
915	extOrderRefundEmailContext	 bean beanRe
916	extConsignmentCollectionReminderEmailContext	 bean beanld parentl name=
917	extOrderPartiallyModifiedEmailContext	 bean beanld parentl <prope< td=""></prope<>
918	extOrderPartiallyCanceledEmailContext	 bean beanld parentl
919	extOrderPartiallyRefundedEmailContext	 bean beanld parentl
920	extNotPickedUpConsignmentCanceledEmailContext	 bean beanld parentl
921	mockAlipayCreateRequestStrategy	  beanRe
922	mockAlipayResponseValidationStrategy	 bean beanld parentl
923	mockService	   
924	modifyPopulatorList\$child#73	 bean parentl
925	modifyPopulatorList\$child#74	 bean parentl
926	modifyPopulatorList\$child#75	 bean parentl
927	modifyPopulatorList\$child#76	 bean

No.	Bean ID	Previou
928	modifyPopulatorList\$child#77	   
929	modifyPopulatorList\$child#78	 bean parent 
930	customerCouponCodeValueProvider	   
931	customerCouponCodeValueResolver	   
932	customerCouponFacetDisplayNameProvider	   
933	abstractCouponNotificationJob	   
934	generateCouponNotificationEmail	   
935	mapMergeDirective\$child#29:beanResourceDescription	   
936	CouponEffectiveNotificationEmailRegistrar	   
937	CouponExpireNotificationEmailRegistrar	   
938	CouponEffectiveNotificationSmsRegistrar	   
939	CouponExpireNotificationSmsRegistrar	   
940	couponNotificationSiteMessageProcessor	 bean beanld xmlns=
941	couponNotificationEmailProcessDefinitionResource	   

No.	Bean ID	Previ
942	mapMergeDirective\$child#30:beanResourceDescription	 bea parei
943	mapMergeDirective\$child#31:beanResourceDescription	 bea parei
944	customerCouponCommercePlaceOrderMethodHook	 bean kmln
945	customerCouponCommercePlaceOrderMethodHooksListMergeDirective	 /cust
946	couponNotificationCleanupHook	 bean kmln
947	couponNotificationCleanupHookListMergeDirective	 bea
948	mapMergeDirective\$child#32:beanResourceDescription	 >bea parer 
949	listMergeDirective\$child#17:beanResourceDescription	 bea
950	defeultFlashBuyFacade	 bean xmln name
951	defaultCustomerCouponFacade	 bean <pre>pro name</pre>
952	mapMergeDirective\$child#33:beanResourceDescription	 >bea parer 
953	mapMergeDirective\$child#34:beanResourceDescription	 bea pared /bea